




Fader
NIGHT

THURSDAYS ON FADE TO BLACK

Ep. 948



JimmyChurchRadio.com

copyright 2018 fade to black www.jimmychurchradio.com

1
00:00:17,490 --> 00:00:13,699

[Music]

2
00:00:21,269 --> 00:00:17,500

this hope radio for the masses headliner

3
00:00:23,279 --> 00:00:21,279

between July 8 1947 the Army Air Force

4
00:00:25,410 --> 00:00:23,289

with has a knobs on applying their -

5
00:00:29,060 --> 00:00:25,420

found under now in the possession of the

6
00:00:32,519 --> 00:00:29,070

army the game is rigged changed the game

7
00:00:36,540 --> 00:00:32,529

changer I occasionally think how quickly

8
00:00:39,660 --> 00:00:36,550

our differences worldwide would vanish

9
00:00:41,900 --> 00:00:39,670

if we were facing an alien threat from

10
00:00:43,670 --> 00:00:41,910

outside this way

11
00:00:43,890 --> 00:00:43,680

[Music]

12
00:00:47,340 --> 00:00:43,900

[Applause]

13
00:00:49,590 --> 00:00:47,350

[Music]

14

00:00:52,410 --> 00:00:49,600

fade to black with your host Jimmy

15

00:00:53,849 --> 00:00:52,420

church on the game-changer radio network

16

00:00:58,950 --> 00:00:53,859

and a GRA

17

00:01:04,100 --> 00:01:00,660

I need your help to get to a year

18

00:01:09,950 --> 00:01:07,790

[Music]

19

00:01:12,900 --> 00:01:09,960

you're listening to fade to black with

20

00:01:18,990 --> 00:01:12,910

jimmy touch on the game-changing network

21

00:01:21,539 --> 00:01:19,000

[Music]

22

00:01:31,830 --> 00:01:21,549

good evening

23

00:01:34,390 --> 00:01:31,840

fade to black this spoke radio for the

24

00:01:38,620 --> 00:01:34,400

masses

25

00:01:45,550 --> 00:01:38,630

yeah man how you doing today's Thursday

26
00:01:46,810 --> 00:01:45,560
November 8 2018 315 days into the new

27
00:01:51,690 --> 00:01:46,820
year

28
00:01:58,750 --> 00:01:54,660
we're live from a bunker

29
00:02:01,900 --> 00:02:00,310
Burbank California and I would like to

30
00:02:02,090 --> 00:02:01,910
welcome everybody listening all around

31
00:02:11,390 --> 00:02:02,100
the

32
00:02:12,460 --> 00:02:11,400
down east and west north and south far

33
00:02:15,890 --> 00:02:12,470
and near

34
00:02:18,290 --> 00:02:15,900
this is fade to black for kjc are the

35
00:02:21,650 --> 00:02:18,300
game changer network and cagey RNA the

36
00:02:23,840 --> 00:02:21,660
planets I am your host Jimmy Church what

37
00:02:27,620 --> 00:02:23,850
is cracking everybody how you doing

38
00:02:32,180 --> 00:02:27,630

it's Thursday that's right which means

39

00:02:37,220 --> 00:02:32,190

it's Fator nights open lines all night

40

00:02:40,040 --> 00:02:37,230

long with Theresa Ian Aris and Devine

41

00:02:41,350 --> 00:02:40,050

frequency on the airwaves premiering

42

00:02:44,270 --> 00:02:41,360

tonight

43

00:02:46,610 --> 00:02:44,280

that's right followed by open lines the

44

00:02:50,240 --> 00:02:46,620

Colin numbers are three two three eight

45

00:02:52,790 --> 00:02:50,250

two five five zero four five four three

46

00:02:56,690 --> 00:02:52,800

two three two seven five nine six nine

47

00:02:59,449 --> 00:02:56,700

five or eight one eight nine two one six

48

00:03:01,130 --> 00:02:59,459

nine two nine I'm gonna open up the

49

00:03:03,500 --> 00:03:01,140

phone lines on it's gonna be a little

50

00:03:07,880 --> 00:03:03,510

bit of ways away you know about an hour

51
00:03:09,890 --> 00:03:07,890
from now top of the hour all right you

52
00:03:12,199 --> 00:03:09,900
know to do on social media I'm stellar

53
00:03:15,199 --> 00:03:12,209
I'm stellar dot-com you can head over

54
00:03:16,880 --> 00:03:15,209
there register right you know if you if

55
00:03:19,340 --> 00:03:16,890
you haven't registered use my referral

56
00:03:21,800 --> 00:03:19,350
code Jimmy that's a really cool thing to

57
00:03:24,590 --> 00:03:21,810
do you can do that get registered send

58
00:03:27,410 --> 00:03:24,600
me a friend request do that over there

59
00:03:32,360 --> 00:03:27,420
on on stellar of course Twitter is at

60
00:03:36,740 --> 00:03:32,370
Jay Church radio that's simple Facebook

61
00:03:39,650 --> 00:03:36,750
is fade to black radio I believe you can

62
00:03:41,599 --> 00:03:39,660
go and like that page and of course

63
00:03:43,759 --> 00:03:41,609

YouTube you can subscribe over there

64

00:03:45,800 --> 00:03:43,769

everything is fade to black and and you

65

00:03:47,690 --> 00:03:45,810

can go do what you need to do and you

66

00:03:51,580 --> 00:03:47,700

can follow like and subscribe over on

67

00:03:53,690 --> 00:03:51,590

our website okay now at Jay Turks radio

68

00:03:57,349 --> 00:03:53,700

hashtag f2b

69

00:04:01,550 --> 00:03:57,359

on Twitter that is where the sandbox

70

00:04:05,539 --> 00:04:01,560

resides we also have two chat rooms we

71

00:04:09,349 --> 00:04:05,549

have K G RA which is right there hello

72

00:04:13,170 --> 00:04:09,359

everybody and what's the other chat room

73

00:04:16,979 --> 00:04:13,180

Spreaker oh oh k gr hey I'm looking at

74

00:04:18,479 --> 00:04:16,989

right here kg re you can and go and do

75

00:04:20,580 --> 00:04:18,489

that too as well alright now any

76
00:04:21,509 --> 00:04:20,590
questions or comments tonight or any

77
00:04:24,680 --> 00:04:21,519
other night

78
00:04:28,620 --> 00:04:24,690
hashtag give to BQ I'm looking at

79
00:04:31,529 --> 00:04:28,630
Twitter now Eric's did did a new fader

80
00:04:32,460 --> 00:04:31,539
night banner featuring Theresa that's

81
00:04:35,730 --> 00:04:32,470
pretty cool

82
00:04:39,930 --> 00:04:35,740
has theresa seen that yet are we allowed

83
00:04:41,730 --> 00:04:39,940
are we allowed to to tweet that out well

84
00:04:43,950 --> 00:04:41,740
I guess I just retweeted it so I don't

85
00:04:48,120 --> 00:04:43,960
have a choice there so there you go

86
00:04:50,010 --> 00:04:48,130
alright ah let's get this show cracking

87
00:04:52,230 --> 00:04:50,020
let's just go straight to it let's just

88
00:04:55,710 --> 00:04:52,240

get it going alright you can email

89

00:04:59,070 --> 00:04:55,720

throughout the show tonight Jimmy and

90

00:05:01,710 --> 00:04:59,080

Jimmy Church radio calm don't forget you

91

00:05:04,439 --> 00:05:01,720

can subscribe to our podcast it is just

92

00:05:08,339 --> 00:05:04,449

two dollars a month we have over 900

93

00:05:10,589 --> 00:05:08,349

I've man what are we up to now I don't

94

00:05:12,330 --> 00:05:10,599

even know but there's over 900 archive

95

00:05:14,430 --> 00:05:12,340

shows right there for just two dollars a

96

00:05:17,339 --> 00:05:14,440

month all the apps that you need go to

97

00:05:19,650 --> 00:05:17,349

the app stores and find that a fade to

98

00:05:21,450 --> 00:05:19,660

black app and download it and there you

99

00:05:23,279 --> 00:05:21,460

go right it's just two dollars a month

100

00:05:27,600 --> 00:05:23,289

it's a very cool click on the podcast

101
00:05:30,480 --> 00:05:27,610
banner over at 2 meters radio.com you

102
00:05:34,230 --> 00:05:30,490
can also become a fade or not send out a

103
00:05:36,480 --> 00:05:34,240
lot of fader gear today yeah we did send

104
00:05:38,700 --> 00:05:36,490
out a lot of fader gear today sent a

105
00:05:46,800 --> 00:05:38,710
huge package I hope they're listening

106
00:05:51,870 --> 00:05:46,810
sent a box a box a box of shirts and

107
00:05:53,250 --> 00:05:51,880
hats over to England a man that was

108
00:05:55,469 --> 00:05:53,260
actually pretty cool man we're in the

109
00:05:56,790 --> 00:05:55,479
middle of a windstorm by the way that's

110
00:06:00,270 --> 00:05:56,800
what's going on here in Southern

111
00:06:03,240 --> 00:06:00,280
California hate that when it happens and

112
00:06:05,520 --> 00:06:03,250
it's we're gonna have these high wind

113
00:06:08,550 --> 00:06:05,530

advisories going through the end of the

114

00:06:11,700 --> 00:06:08,560

night tomorrow night and where I was

115

00:06:15,290 --> 00:06:11,710

going with that was so today I'm out

116

00:06:18,510 --> 00:06:15,300

right and and I'm dealing with the wind

117

00:06:20,670 --> 00:06:18,520

it's just incredible what is going on

118

00:06:22,589 --> 00:06:20,680

out there and I had stuff to do you know

119

00:06:26,070 --> 00:06:22,599

we've got you know I had I had to go get

120

00:06:31,469 --> 00:06:26,080

some cables I had to go I literally

121

00:06:36,930 --> 00:06:31,479

had to go to Best Buy and get an an au

122

00:06:39,749 --> 00:06:36,940

SB extension cable alright quits stop

123

00:06:40,860 --> 00:06:39,759

talking about the Box to England okay

124

00:06:42,749 --> 00:06:40,870

alright

125

00:06:44,279 --> 00:06:42,759

Reid I won't mention it anymore she

126

00:06:46,409 --> 00:06:44,289

doesn't want me to mention the Box to

127

00:06:48,629 --> 00:06:46,419

England okay sorry about that you should

128

00:06:50,730 --> 00:06:48,639

have told me about that before the show

129

00:06:55,170 --> 00:06:50,740

and I wouldn't have done that

130

00:06:58,080 --> 00:06:55,180

alright and where am I at yeah has the

131

00:07:00,779 --> 00:06:58,090

this this new banner fader night thank

132

00:07:02,879 --> 00:07:00,789

you for that Eric and there you go okay

133

00:07:04,439 --> 00:07:02,889

where am I at

134

00:07:10,379 --> 00:07:04,449

let's get the show crackin happy

135

00:07:14,249 --> 00:07:10,389

birthday - today parker posey is 50 yeah

136

00:07:18,869 --> 00:07:14,259

parker posey is 50 Rita and I just saw

137

00:07:23,159 --> 00:07:18,879

her in a TV series I can't even remember

138

00:07:24,629 --> 00:07:23,169

what it was now oh also before the show

139

00:07:26,999 --> 00:07:24,639

tonight

140

00:07:32,459 --> 00:07:27,009

Rita comes in to the bunker she goes hey

141

00:07:35,820 --> 00:07:32,469

hey is it too windy outside to fly a

142

00:07:38,189 --> 00:07:35,830

drone and I was like yeah I would think

143

00:07:39,809 --> 00:07:38,199

so it's you know it's you know we got

144

00:07:42,930 --> 00:07:39,819

these wind advisors it's windy out there

145

00:07:49,529 --> 00:07:42,940

she goes well that I just saw a UFO it's

146

00:07:51,659 --> 00:07:49,539

like what yeah I don't know to windy and

147

00:07:55,980 --> 00:07:51,669

she said it wasn't big it wasn't you

148

00:07:58,350 --> 00:07:55,990

know it was but anyway too windy for a

149

00:08:01,769 --> 00:07:58,360

drone there it's just way too windy for

150

00:08:04,559 --> 00:08:01,779

that happy birthday - parker posey today

151
00:08:06,059 --> 00:08:04,569
she's 50 i can't remember what we just

152
00:08:08,279 --> 00:08:06,069
saw him but we just are in something

153
00:08:12,320 --> 00:08:08,289
pretty cool and our dead guys birthday

154
00:08:19,399 --> 00:08:12,330
today is Minnie Riperton

155
00:08:21,570 --> 00:08:19,409
yeah 1947 in 1979 died at the age of 31

156
00:08:24,869 --> 00:08:21,580
singer-songwriter known for that five

157
00:08:28,290 --> 00:08:24,879
octave vocal range of hers and her

158
00:08:31,649 --> 00:08:28,300
biggest hit was in 1975 with that single

159
00:08:33,659 --> 00:08:31,659
loving you incredible and I would I

160
00:08:35,579 --> 00:08:33,669
would I would sit and when when that

161
00:08:37,949 --> 00:08:35,589
song came on the radio and I had my

162
00:08:38,760 --> 00:08:37,959
little AM radio right plugged him one

163
00:08:40,829 --> 00:08:38,770

year

164

00:08:42,779 --> 00:08:40,839

and I couldn't wait for that section of

165

00:08:45,930 --> 00:08:42,789

the song where she she hit those high

166

00:08:50,190 --> 00:08:45,940

notes man and she was just absolutely

167

00:08:54,920 --> 00:08:50,200

incredible and in January 1976 so she

168

00:08:59,310 --> 00:08:54,930

had to hit in 1975 lovin you and then in

169

00:09:01,350 --> 00:08:59,320

1976 January 1976 she was diagnosed with

170

00:09:05,910 --> 00:09:01,360

breast cancer and underwent a radical

171

00:09:09,449 --> 00:09:05,920

mastectomy and was given about six

172

00:09:10,949 --> 00:09:09,459

months to live she continued recording

173

00:09:14,190 --> 00:09:10,959

and touring she was like you know what

174

00:09:16,680 --> 00:09:14,200

I'm gonna beat this thing and in 1978

175

00:09:18,660 --> 00:09:16,690

and she received the American Cancer

176

00:09:20,610 --> 00:09:18,670

Society's Courage Award at the White

177

00:09:26,040 --> 00:09:20,620

House from President Jimmy Carter and

178

00:09:28,710 --> 00:09:26,050

then many died of cancer on July 12 1979

179

00:09:31,019 --> 00:09:28,720

at the age of 31 Minnie Riperton there

180

00:09:32,490 --> 00:09:31,029

it is thank you for that Eric there she

181

00:09:35,880 --> 00:09:32,500

is right there she was incredible

182

00:09:39,900 --> 00:09:35,890

absolutely incredible 31 years old on

183

00:09:42,860 --> 00:09:39,910

this day in history that's right it went

184

00:09:49,819 --> 00:09:42,870

down big day

185

00:09:54,420 --> 00:09:49,829

1971 November 8th 1971 Led Zeppelin

186

00:09:56,970 --> 00:09:54,430

releases Led Zeppelin for featuring

187

00:09:58,920 --> 00:09:56,980

eight of the greatest songs ever in the

188

00:10:01,790 --> 00:09:58,930

history of everything that's right and

189

00:10:05,060 --> 00:10:01,800

I'm talking about Black Dog

190

00:10:08,100 --> 00:10:05,070

rock-and-roll the Battle of evermore

191

00:10:12,510 --> 00:10:08,110

stairway to heaven misty mountain hop

192

00:10:15,660 --> 00:10:12,520

for sticks going to California and when

193

00:10:16,590 --> 00:10:15,670

the levee breaks that's a record eight

194

00:10:19,440 --> 00:10:16,600

songs

195

00:10:21,930 --> 00:10:19,450

all right light it up on Twitter right

196

00:10:25,319 --> 00:10:21,940

now leaving stairway to heaven off of

197

00:10:29,519 --> 00:10:25,329

the list right what's the best song on

198

00:10:36,090 --> 00:10:29,529

Led Zeppelin four and that's tough isn't

199

00:10:39,060 --> 00:10:36,100

it that's tough that's tough going to

200

00:10:42,870 --> 00:10:39,070

California and when the levee breaks is

201

00:10:45,180 --> 00:10:42,880

it a toss up there for me right there is

202

00:10:47,480 --> 00:10:45,190

that where I go I don't know four sticks

203

00:10:50,730 --> 00:10:47,490

misty mountain hop battle of evermore

204

00:10:52,530 --> 00:10:50,740

all right I don't know that's it that's

205

00:10:54,720 --> 00:10:52,540

a tough call

206

00:10:58,080 --> 00:10:54,730

leave it up to Twitter but let's let's

207

00:11:00,900 --> 00:10:58,090

let's run a little lie that's low let's

208

00:11:04,940 --> 00:11:00,910

let's run a little uh what do you call

209

00:11:07,680 --> 00:11:04,950

it what do you call it when you know

210

00:11:10,980 --> 00:11:07,690

that's not even a fair question I know

211

00:11:11,760 --> 00:11:10,990

it's what I'm saying a poll yeah let's

212

00:11:14,070 --> 00:11:11,770

take a poll

213

00:11:15,840 --> 00:11:14,080

that's not a fair question when the

214

00:11:17,580 --> 00:11:15,850

levee breaks coming in from John Ludford

215

00:11:19,170 --> 00:11:17,590

yeah John I figured you would do

216

00:11:21,860 --> 00:11:19,180

something like that

217

00:11:24,630 --> 00:11:21,870

yeah where where do you go with that

218

00:11:29,820 --> 00:11:24,640

going to California Man Battle of

219

00:11:35,130 --> 00:11:29,830

evermore whoo survey poll or survey

220

00:11:37,800 --> 00:11:35,140

Thank You Sara just my brain locked up

221

00:11:46,520 --> 00:11:37,810

where do we go with that misty mountain

222

00:11:49,260 --> 00:11:46,530

hop from Space Ghost brian says side -

223

00:11:50,730 --> 00:11:49,270

yeah I want to see some more coming in

224

00:11:53,070 --> 00:11:50,740

here where do we where do we go with

225

00:11:56,300 --> 00:11:53,080

this where do you go that is tough that

226

00:12:00,780 --> 00:11:56,310

is how great that album is all right

227

00:12:05,310 --> 00:12:00,790

fader facts Black Dog I know right

228

00:12:08,040 --> 00:12:05,320

I know I know I'm with you okay

229

00:12:09,600 --> 00:12:08,050

let me focus let me focus that's that's

230

00:12:13,860 --> 00:12:09,610

a tough question it's not even fair

231

00:12:15,510 --> 00:12:13,870

fader fact here we go and I'm gonna say

232

00:12:18,330 --> 00:12:15,520

it Black Dog for me coming in from

233

00:12:26,250 --> 00:12:18,340

Gabriel I'm gonna say it now before I

234

00:12:29,900 --> 00:12:26,260

announce this okay fader fact this is

235

00:12:36,420 --> 00:12:29,910

one that you're gonna use tomorrow okay

236

00:12:40,800 --> 00:12:36,430

fader fact on average twelve newborns

237

00:12:48,300 --> 00:12:40,810

are given to the wrong parents every

238

00:12:51,720 --> 00:12:48,310

single day and that at this tragic do

239

00:12:54,000 --> 00:12:51,730

they figure it out yeah try scales going

240

00:12:56,670 --> 00:12:54,010

with four sticks the art of Eric's 10th

241

00:13:02,040 --> 00:12:56,680

Eric is going with the immigrant song

242

00:13:05,639 --> 00:13:02,050

but it's a great song it's not on this

243

00:13:07,439 --> 00:13:05,649

album oh but okay Eric Oh

244

00:13:09,749 --> 00:13:07,449

these keys go away the Battle of

245

00:13:11,429 --> 00:13:09,759

evermore from Walter yeah you guys are

246

00:13:16,769 --> 00:13:11,439

all getting look at this this is but

247

00:13:19,559 --> 00:13:16,779

yeah yeah four sticks yeah you guys are

248

00:13:21,540 --> 00:13:19,569

now it's blasting by that's the twenty

249

00:13:24,689 --> 00:13:21,550

second delay that we're running here

250

00:13:28,559 --> 00:13:24,699

tonight is another Fator night with

251

00:13:31,609 --> 00:13:28,569

Teresa and iris here divine frequency on

252

00:13:34,530 --> 00:13:31,619

the airwaves is premiering tonight

253

00:13:36,269 --> 00:13:34,540

followed by open lines all night long

254

00:13:38,730 --> 00:13:36,279

the Colin numbers are three to three

255

00:13:41,549 --> 00:13:38,740

eight two five five zero four or five or

256

00:13:43,799 --> 00:13:41,559

three to three to seven five nine six

257

00:13:45,449 --> 00:13:43,809

nine five phones are already starting to

258

00:13:47,939 --> 00:13:45,459

light up I'm not gonna open up the phone

259

00:13:50,100 --> 00:13:47,949

lines here for 45 minutes you want to

260

00:13:54,449 --> 00:13:50,110

sit on hold for 45 minutes that's up to

261

00:13:58,889 --> 00:13:54,459

you or eight one eight nine two one six

262

00:14:06,119 --> 00:13:58,899

nine to nine okay let me hit this coffee

263

00:14:08,400 --> 00:14:06,129

how you guys doing yeah I know we're you

264

00:14:13,340 --> 00:14:08,410

guys think you know I'm gonna go right

265

00:14:22,530 --> 00:14:17,790

last night I called for a truce that's

266

00:14:27,480 --> 00:14:22,540

right I did I called for a timeout for

267

00:14:30,059 --> 00:14:27,490

our community that things just seemed to

268

00:14:33,840 --> 00:14:30,069

be getting out of control and not only

269

00:14:39,389 --> 00:14:33,850

with us but our nation our world right

270

00:14:42,090 --> 00:14:39,399

and we all know it and and I appreciated

271

00:14:45,900 --> 00:14:42,100

last night the positive feedback and the

272

00:14:49,939 --> 00:14:45,910

emails no stinkers came in by the way I

273

00:14:56,269 --> 00:14:49,949

was pretty pretty surprised by that but

274

00:14:59,249 --> 00:14:56,279

yeah right okay and it was a great show

275

00:15:00,809 --> 00:14:59,259

Randall Randall Carlson so you know I

276

00:15:02,730 --> 00:15:00,819

kick off the show last night and I do

277

00:15:04,799 --> 00:15:02,740

this thing and I you know this call to

278

00:15:07,949 --> 00:15:04,809

arms let's get together let's let's call

279

00:15:10,949 --> 00:15:07,959

a truce and let's let's just group

280

00:15:13,559 --> 00:15:10,959

together and you know kumbaya right and

281

00:15:15,299 --> 00:15:13,569

and then rolled right into Randall and

282

00:15:17,970 --> 00:15:15,309

it was just an amazing conversation and

283

00:15:19,170 --> 00:15:17,980

Randall last night this is where I'm

284

00:15:23,040 --> 00:15:19,180

going

285

00:15:25,700 --> 00:15:23,050

Randall really enjoyed himself and so

286

00:15:28,770 --> 00:15:25,710

did I and last night after the show

287

00:15:33,390 --> 00:15:28,780

Randall and I talked for about another

288

00:15:36,210 --> 00:15:33,400

15 minutes and just in a good mood right

289

00:15:38,280 --> 00:15:36,220

and come van what a show Jimmy now a man

290

00:15:39,750 --> 00:15:38,290

you know and I'm coming out west we got

291

00:15:41,220 --> 00:15:39,760

to hang out I want to take you to some

292

00:15:44,520 --> 00:15:41,230

places and yeah you know it was like

293

00:15:48,120 --> 00:15:44,530

that it which is just a good good good

294

00:15:50,070 --> 00:15:48,130

place for me to be right Rita was fired

295

00:15:53,910 --> 00:15:50,080

up and we were just right there you know

296

00:15:55,070 --> 00:15:53,920

was all good it was good so we wrapped

297

00:15:58,260 --> 00:15:55,080

the show

298

00:16:00,090 --> 00:15:58,270

headed home with a quick drive-by

299

00:16:05,190 --> 00:16:00,100

to in-and-out burger and I posted

300

00:16:07,950 --> 00:16:05,200

pictures of us at the drive-thru and you

301
00:16:10,560 --> 00:16:07,960
know and we get home you know I'm

302
00:16:18,830 --> 00:16:10,570
packing party of this and that bags dogs

303
00:16:21,540 --> 00:16:18,840
this that and and a few minutes later

304
00:16:24,510 --> 00:16:21,550
after all of that and we eat our burgers

305
00:16:29,010 --> 00:16:24,520
and we're in a good mood and around

306
00:16:31,080 --> 00:16:29,020
11:15 p.m. last night a gunman walked up

307
00:16:34,650 --> 00:16:31,090
to a bouncer outside of the borderline

308
00:16:35,880 --> 00:16:34,660
Bar and Grill in Thousand Oaks right

309
00:16:39,050 --> 00:16:35,890
here in the valley in Southern

310
00:16:44,190 --> 00:16:39,060
California right right our neighborhood

311
00:16:46,890 --> 00:16:44,200
any shot the bouncer forced his way into

312
00:16:49,860 --> 00:16:46,900
the club then shot the next person that

313
00:16:54,600 --> 00:16:49,870

he ran into a woman working at the front

314

00:16:56,420 --> 00:16:54,610

counter makes his way into the club and

315

00:17:00,470 --> 00:16:56,430

she starts shooting

316

00:17:03,660 --> 00:17:00,480

officers arrived on the scene right

317

00:17:05,460 --> 00:17:03,670

nearly right on top of it two to three

318

00:17:10,440 --> 00:17:05,470

minutes after the initial call to law

319

00:17:14,880 --> 00:17:10,450

enforcement right the gunfire is going

320

00:17:19,020 --> 00:17:14,890

off now I want to say this you know

321

00:17:21,449 --> 00:17:19,030

Thousand Oaks is is a very peaceful it

322

00:17:23,460 --> 00:17:21,459

was for years and years and years every

323

00:17:25,650 --> 00:17:23,470

year it's like the safest community in

324

00:17:29,070 --> 00:17:25,660

in the United States it's very small

325

00:17:32,520 --> 00:17:29,080

community it's very small it's isolated

326

00:17:33,030 --> 00:17:32,530

and this is the last place you would

327

00:17:36,690 --> 00:17:33,040

think

328

00:17:39,870 --> 00:17:36,700

something like this would happen so

329

00:17:43,020 --> 00:17:39,880

officers showed up two to three minutes

330

00:17:45,090 --> 00:17:43,030

after that initial call and a few

331

00:17:49,050 --> 00:17:45,100

minutes later ventura county sheriff's

332

00:17:51,660 --> 00:17:49,060

sergeant ron helis and a California

333

00:17:55,710 --> 00:17:51,670

Highway Patrol officer headed into the

334

00:17:57,690 --> 00:17:55,720

bar after hearing more shots as they

335

00:18:00,690 --> 00:17:57,700

entered through the front door Ellis

336

00:18:04,620 --> 00:18:00,700

Ventura County Sheriff was struck by

337

00:18:07,020 --> 00:18:04,630

bullets a lot of them the Highway Patrol

338

00:18:09,120 --> 00:18:07,030

officer step back pull the hell is from

339

00:18:12,800 --> 00:18:09,130

the line of fire and secured his post

340

00:18:14,850 --> 00:18:12,810

until more officers arrived in the end

341

00:18:21,620 --> 00:18:14,860

twelve people were killed including

342

00:18:26,670 --> 00:18:21,630

helis a 29 year law enforcement veteran

343

00:18:29,850 --> 00:18:26,680

and it just seems to me that things are

344

00:18:33,990 --> 00:18:29,860

out of control and yeah our community is

345

00:18:36,870 --> 00:18:34,000

a little tense at the moment but there

346

00:18:40,290 --> 00:18:36,880

seems to be some real issues going on

347

00:18:49,230 --> 00:18:40,300

out there that we need to we we need to

348

00:18:51,030 --> 00:18:49,240

get grounded you know and as as as I

349

00:18:53,870 --> 00:18:51,040

tried to head off to sleep last night I

350

00:18:56,550 --> 00:18:53,880

was forced to really think about things

351
00:19:01,500 --> 00:18:56,560
you know what is what is really going on

352
00:19:03,120 --> 00:19:01,510
you know and and I thought about you

353
00:19:05,970 --> 00:19:03,130
know and I'm reading Twitter and I'm

354
00:19:08,060 --> 00:19:05,980
watching the news and and right it's

355
00:19:15,900 --> 00:19:08,070
gonna right down the street

356
00:19:21,660 --> 00:19:15,910
this is going on what's going on in our

357
00:19:25,620 --> 00:19:21,670
neighborhood our town our city you know

358
00:19:27,330 --> 00:19:25,630
and Here I am you know upset about our

359
00:19:29,940 --> 00:19:27,340
community being torn apart and people

360
00:19:33,060 --> 00:19:29,950
fighting here and and things going on in

361
00:19:37,400 --> 00:19:33,070
daxing and crazy it's just like you know

362
00:19:43,660 --> 00:19:37,410
what man over ufo's right

363
00:19:52,150 --> 00:19:49,570

we need to just stop so yeah I stand by

364

00:19:57,910 --> 00:19:52,160

that truce I stand by it

365

00:20:03,789 --> 00:19:57,920

and and I'm surprised that other leaders

366

00:20:07,090 --> 00:20:03,799

in this community haven't stepped up so

367

00:20:09,160 --> 00:20:07,100

I tweeted tonight I tweeted okay all

368

00:20:12,100 --> 00:20:09,170

right what somebody does somebody have

369

00:20:14,680 --> 00:20:12,110

to be first here does somebody have to

370

00:20:18,780 --> 00:20:14,690

be for what what is really why hasn't

371

00:20:20,909 --> 00:20:18,790

somebody else stepped in and go hey whoa

372

00:20:24,390 --> 00:20:20,919

right

373

00:20:31,720 --> 00:20:24,400

you know our problems in this community

374

00:20:37,210 --> 00:20:31,730

are bordering on stupid it's like right

375

00:20:41,350 --> 00:20:37,220

there you know childlike behavior that

376

00:20:43,120 --> 00:20:41,360

is turning criminal right criminal I've

377

00:20:48,310 --> 00:20:43,130

been talking about criminal behavior

378

00:20:51,820 --> 00:20:48,320

over UFOs and I got a come on here and

379

00:20:55,600 --> 00:20:51,830

and and and make a plea to all of us

380

00:20:57,780 --> 00:20:55,610

it's just man you know it's it's crazy

381

00:21:02,770 --> 00:20:57,790

that right now

382

00:21:03,880 --> 00:21:02,780

I'm speaking to you there's somebody out

383

00:21:05,230 --> 00:21:03,890

there right now go man you know what I

384

00:21:07,240 --> 00:21:05,240

got to make a video about this

385

00:21:10,180 --> 00:21:07,250

I got a beta I got to continue to flame

386

00:21:12,250 --> 00:21:10,190

this community all right I just I I am

387

00:21:19,000 --> 00:21:12,260

good to be the one to stand it's like

388

00:21:24,760 --> 00:21:19,010

crazy it's crazy and meanwhile 12 people

389

00:21:29,409 --> 00:21:24,770

died right here in the valley and that's

390

00:21:32,110 --> 00:21:29,419

it is just crazy so that's it we have

391

00:21:33,070 --> 00:21:32,120

just got that's it I am calling for the

392

00:21:35,350 --> 00:21:33,080

leaders of this community

393

00:21:38,440 --> 00:21:35,360

I'm calling for everybody out there and

394

00:21:41,590 --> 00:21:38,450

that that are contemplating making some

395

00:21:43,440 --> 00:21:41,600

crazy stupid video complaining about

396

00:21:46,180 --> 00:21:43,450

somebody else in this community that

397

00:21:48,220 --> 00:21:46,190

somebody else is getting Doc's somebody

398

00:21:52,240 --> 00:21:48,230

else is reacting to the doc somebody

399

00:21:57,280 --> 00:21:52,250

else's you know what grow up kids all of

400

00:22:02,730 --> 00:21:57,290

you I every single one and I mean the

401
00:22:13,410 --> 00:22:02,740
Maker's the the authors the so-called

402
00:22:16,300 --> 00:22:13,420
journalists all of you grow up grow up

403
00:22:20,740 --> 00:22:16,310
this is it that's it that's it I mean

404
00:22:23,410 --> 00:22:20,750
I'm I'm seriously thinking about what is

405
00:22:27,250 --> 00:22:23,420
going on in my neighborhood last night

406
00:22:29,500 --> 00:22:27,260
and and I roll off of a

407
00:22:31,150 --> 00:22:29,510
that we've done and I'm watching what's

408
00:22:31,900 --> 00:22:31,160
going on in Twitter and then you know

409
00:22:37,480 --> 00:22:31,910
what man

410
00:22:40,120 --> 00:22:37,490
it's just stop it stop it okay to stop

411
00:22:42,190 --> 00:22:40,130
it there's enough drama out there

412
00:22:44,920 --> 00:22:42,200
there's enough emotions there's enough

413
00:22:47,650 --> 00:22:44,930

there there are things going on on this

414

00:22:51,340 --> 00:22:47,660

planet and and and in this country right

415

00:22:53,800 --> 00:22:51,350

what we need to worry about is is the

416

00:22:56,020 --> 00:22:53,810

prize and what is that prize what's

417

00:22:58,350 --> 00:22:56,030

going on in the skies the stars the

418

00:23:01,980 --> 00:22:58,360

heavens the universe communication et

419

00:23:06,550 --> 00:23:01,990

time travel parallel universes you know

420

00:23:08,830 --> 00:23:06,560

those those conspiracies of Washington

421

00:23:10,960 --> 00:23:08,840

and and and what did they know and not

422

00:23:13,570 --> 00:23:10,970

know that's what we're here to figure

423

00:23:17,140 --> 00:23:13,580

out together and that's enough to worry

424

00:23:20,020 --> 00:23:17,150

about we don't need to sit here and and

425

00:23:22,240 --> 00:23:20,030

and contemplate attacks from coming in

426
00:23:24,820 --> 00:23:22,250
from somebody so I'm gonna post or I'm

427
00:23:26,590 --> 00:23:24,830
gonna Doc's or I'm gonna retweet or I'm

428
00:23:28,600 --> 00:23:26,600
gonna react or I'm gonna post a video

429
00:23:29,950 --> 00:23:28,610
and I'm gonna go flame out somebody else

430
00:23:36,060 --> 00:23:29,960
I'm gonna make somebody else angry I'm

431
00:23:39,040 --> 00:23:36,070
gonna force somebody to do stop it man

432
00:23:41,700 --> 00:23:39,050
because I had to think about 12 people

433
00:23:45,340 --> 00:23:41,710
that died in in the valley last night

434
00:23:48,970 --> 00:23:45,350
and I got Yahoo's out here making videos

435
00:23:52,030 --> 00:23:48,980
I got Yahoo's out here doing podcast I

436
00:23:59,820 --> 00:23:52,040
got Yahoo's just freaking people out

437
00:24:05,250 --> 00:23:59,830
it's just it's a joke

438
00:24:09,240 --> 00:24:05,260

absolute joke so am I

439

00:24:09,960 --> 00:24:09,250

so look I don't do negativity I just

440

00:24:12,780 --> 00:24:09,970

don't do it

441

00:24:16,230 --> 00:24:12,790

but on one side I'm seeing what's going

442

00:24:19,410 --> 00:24:16,240

on in in in my town and and this

443

00:24:23,340 --> 00:24:19,420

stuff that is going on that is

444

00:24:26,250 --> 00:24:23,350

turning into criminal on on Twitter and

445

00:24:30,260 --> 00:24:26,260

YouTube and podcasts and things and

446

00:24:34,890 --> 00:24:30,270

people that just think that they stop it

447

00:24:37,080 --> 00:24:34,900

stop it just stop it all right so last

448

00:24:41,340 --> 00:24:37,090

night I am blocked a couple of people I

449

00:24:43,530 --> 00:24:41,350

did i unblocked you know okay alright

450

00:24:47,490 --> 00:24:43,540

I'll be the first I'll take the first

451
00:24:51,390 --> 00:24:47,500
steps here truce that's it please truce

452
00:24:55,800 --> 00:24:51,400
all of you quit talking about others

453
00:24:58,290 --> 00:24:55,810
worry about aliens and UFOs and and

454
00:25:01,320 --> 00:24:58,300
time-traveling conspiracies in Egypt and

455
00:25:02,910 --> 00:25:01,330
loss history and our education system

456
00:25:05,430 --> 00:25:02,920
and what we're being told and the real

457
00:25:07,320 --> 00:25:05,440
truth that's out there that is what you

458
00:25:09,810 --> 00:25:07,330
need to talk about that will show people

459
00:25:15,900 --> 00:25:09,820
that you're a leader okay

460
00:25:18,150 --> 00:25:15,910
ight now I want to say this and I've got

461
00:25:23,880 --> 00:25:18,160
to get this out of the way Jon Rappoport

462
00:25:26,130 --> 00:25:23,890
is no longer with us and he's dealing

463
00:25:32,220 --> 00:25:26,140

with some private personal issues right

464

00:25:33,720 --> 00:25:32,230

now and the I can't comment he asked me

465

00:25:38,910 --> 00:25:33,730

not to say anything so I'm not going to

466

00:25:42,720 --> 00:25:38,920

do any of that but his participation and

467

00:25:45,030 --> 00:25:42,730

what he did for fade to black week after

468

00:25:47,520 --> 00:25:45,040

week after week after week bringing the

469

00:25:49,650 --> 00:25:47,530

truth and fighting fake news and and

470

00:25:51,660 --> 00:25:49,660

being a champion and looking up is

471

00:25:53,180 --> 00:25:51,670

something that I'm very proud of and

472

00:25:57,030 --> 00:25:53,190

something that this entire community

473

00:26:00,000 --> 00:25:57,040

would rally around and listen to John

474

00:26:02,790 --> 00:26:00,010

and his his wise words every single week

475

00:26:04,980 --> 00:26:02,800

and I'm gonna miss John there's always a

476

00:26:06,900 --> 00:26:04,990

place for him in the future but but he's

477

00:26:10,200 --> 00:26:06,910

out there doing his thing right now

478

00:26:12,770 --> 00:26:10,210

so all of us need to seriously send some

479

00:26:14,880 --> 00:26:12,780

vibes his way he's a great guy and

480

00:26:16,800 --> 00:26:14,890

dealing with some you know some heavy

481

00:26:18,990 --> 00:26:16,810

issues right now okay

482

00:26:21,090 --> 00:26:19,000

and and that's what's going on I

483

00:26:23,610 --> 00:26:21,100

say anything because I need to respect

484

00:26:25,500 --> 00:26:23,620

you know John and what's going on out

485

00:26:27,990 --> 00:26:25,510

there it's it's not my position to do

486

00:26:31,440 --> 00:26:28,000

that but now we've made some changes and

487

00:26:34,320 --> 00:26:31,450

and with that tonight it's going to be

488

00:26:36,600 --> 00:26:34,330

the premiere of Teresa Harris here

489

00:26:39,480 --> 00:26:36,610

divided frequency on the airwaves and

490

00:26:42,120 --> 00:26:39,490

she will be here week after week on

491

00:26:45,900 --> 00:26:42,130

fader night doing her thing again

492

00:26:49,260 --> 00:26:45,910

bringing this community together her her

493

00:26:51,960 --> 00:26:49,270

wisdom and how she looks at life and not

494

00:26:55,230 --> 00:26:51,970

only that part of it but how she

495

00:26:58,080 --> 00:26:55,240

communicates and how she speaks to her

496

00:26:59,820 --> 00:26:58,090

generation it's all part of this

497

00:27:02,010 --> 00:26:59,830

community and what fade to black is

498

00:27:03,990 --> 00:27:02,020

about and moving forward and that's what

499

00:27:06,300 --> 00:27:04,000

we're gonna do so I'm gonna get out of

500

00:27:09,300 --> 00:27:06,310

here and I'm excited because when I come

501
00:27:10,770 --> 00:27:09,310
back Teresa and Aris is gonna be here

502
00:27:12,600 --> 00:27:10,780
and this is the premiere so let's

503
00:27:15,030 --> 00:27:12,610
welcome her right after this short break

504
00:27:17,910 --> 00:27:15,040
this is fade to black it is fate or

505
00:27:20,670 --> 00:27:17,920
night open lines all night long I am

506
00:27:22,890 --> 00:27:20,680
your host Jimmy Church email is Jimmy

507
00:27:26,180 --> 00:27:22,900
and Jimmy church radio calm you can

508
00:27:29,730 --> 00:27:26,190
follow me on Twitter at Jay Church radio

509
00:27:32,940 --> 00:27:29,740
right hashtag F to B is the sandbox

510
00:27:36,510 --> 00:27:32,950
hashtag F to B Q is fade to black

511
00:27:40,050 --> 00:27:36,520
questions I'll be right back with are

512
00:27:56,020 --> 00:27:40,060
you ready teresi NMS stay with us over

513
00:28:06,910 --> 00:28:03,270

[Music]

514

00:28:11,600 --> 00:28:09,410

this is Nicole Church daughter of

515

00:28:13,460 --> 00:28:11,610

you-know-who and you're listening to

516

00:28:18,680 --> 00:28:13,470

fade to black on Jimmy Church radio.com

517

00:28:23,940 --> 00:28:18,690

and the GameChanger network you're

518

00:28:31,960 --> 00:28:27,450

[Music]

519

00:28:40,940 --> 00:28:38,750

radio when you take the beams from

520

00:28:43,490 --> 00:28:40,950

Central America with dashes of

521

00:28:45,920 --> 00:28:43,500

Indonesian and African mixed in and then

522

00:28:48,770 --> 00:28:45,930

roast it to the dark side of fade to

523

00:28:51,920 --> 00:28:48,780

black you create the ultimate brew of

524

00:28:55,670 --> 00:28:51,930

Fringe introducing the fade to black

525

00:28:58,280 --> 00:28:55,680

blend from River moon coffee yes River

526

00:29:01,280 --> 00:28:58,290

moons darkest customized roast was

527

00:29:04,280 --> 00:29:01,290

created for the love of fade to black

528

00:29:06,980 --> 00:29:04,290

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

529

00:29:10,550 --> 00:29:06,990

smoking the beans is in every sip of

530

00:29:13,550 --> 00:29:10,560

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

531

00:29:15,860 --> 00:29:13,560

coffee doc deep with distinct

532

00:29:18,590 --> 00:29:15,870

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

533

00:29:21,020 --> 00:29:18,600

like the bunker leaning further into the

534

00:29:24,290 --> 00:29:21,030

darkness of the roast is fade to black

535

00:29:25,940 --> 00:29:24,300

blend from river moon coffee just click

536

00:29:29,240 --> 00:29:25,950

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

537

00:29:34,570 --> 00:29:29,250

and use the promo code F to B blend for

538

00:29:36,830 --> 00:29:34,580

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

539

00:29:39,620 --> 00:29:36,840

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

540

00:29:42,200 --> 00:29:39,630

and you can get our podcast for just two

541

00:29:44,570 --> 00:29:42,210

dollars per month all you have to do is

542

00:29:47,810 --> 00:29:44,580

click on the podcast banner over at

543

00:29:49,730 --> 00:29:47,820

Jimmy Church radio.com times are

544

00:29:51,920 --> 00:29:49,740

changing the circus of politics

545

00:29:54,350 --> 00:29:51,930

Healthcare's low standards and high

546

00:29:57,260 --> 00:29:54,360

prices and let's not forget food quality

547

00:30:00,110 --> 00:29:57,270

what to do arm yourself with life change

548

00:30:02,810 --> 00:30:00,120

t get to t-dot-com in a world of

549

00:30:05,270 --> 00:30:02,820

chemical imbalance and pour air and

550

00:30:08,870 --> 00:30:05,280

water quality it's time you make a move

551
00:30:11,210 --> 00:30:08,880
log on to get the t-dot-com and stock up

552
00:30:13,700 --> 00:30:11,220
on organic non-gmo supplements don't

553
00:30:16,160 --> 00:30:13,710
forget the tea cleansing your body never

554
00:30:18,680 --> 00:30:16,170
felt so good and we have a brand new tea

555
00:30:20,060 --> 00:30:18,690
called take down tea which helps support

556
00:30:22,790 --> 00:30:20,070
healthy glucose

557
00:30:25,880 --> 00:30:22,800
all natural body support so you can be

558
00:30:29,210 --> 00:30:25,890
your best naturally all you have to do

559
00:30:32,360 --> 00:30:29,220
is log on to get to t-dot-com that's get

560
00:30:35,690 --> 00:30:32,370
the t.com we're not a fad that comes and

561
00:30:38,450 --> 00:30:35,700
goes we are the real deal join us in

562
00:30:41,810 --> 00:30:38,460
armored up get the t-dot-com

563
00:30:42,290 --> 00:30:41,820

that's get the t.com changing america's

564

00:30:45,560 --> 00:30:42,300

health

565

00:30:51,050 --> 00:30:45,570

one tea bag at a time 9 out of 10

566

00:30:56,450 --> 00:30:51,060

geneticists agreed fade to black

567

00:31:00,830 --> 00:30:56,460

is not your father's radio show on the

568

00:31:04,150 --> 00:31:00,840

game changer radio network and k gra the

569

00:31:09,220 --> 00:31:06,580

do you want to lose weight but have no

570

00:31:11,350 --> 00:31:09,230

idea where to begin the fast start diet

571

00:31:11,950 --> 00:31:11,360

a three day weight loss plan is the

572

00:31:14,260 --> 00:31:11,960

answer

573

00:31:16,630 --> 00:31:14,270

three days of nutritionally balanced

574

00:31:19,540 --> 00:31:16,640

calorie restricted meals delivered right

575

00:31:22,120 --> 00:31:19,550

to your door no shopping no measuring

576
00:31:23,620 --> 00:31:22,130
and no cooking everything is prepared

577
00:31:26,590 --> 00:31:23,630
for you and ready to eat

578
00:31:28,390 --> 00:31:26,600
at home or on-the-go the fast start diet

579
00:31:30,280 --> 00:31:28,400
has all the amazing benefits of

580
00:31:32,740 --> 00:31:30,290
intermittent fasting without starving

581
00:31:34,120 --> 00:31:32,750
we've helped thousands of people who

582
00:31:36,580 --> 00:31:34,130
have struggled to reach their weight

583
00:31:39,070 --> 00:31:36,590
loss goals isn't it time we helped you

584
00:31:42,040 --> 00:31:39,080
with the fast start diet you'll lose

585
00:31:44,440 --> 00:31:42,050
weight and feel great fine fast start

586
00:31:47,560 --> 00:31:44,450
diet on Amazon or go to fast start diet

587
00:31:50,080 --> 00:31:47,570
calm and use promo code talk to get 10%

588
00:31:52,210 --> 00:31:50,090

off your first box and as a special

589

00:31:54,520 --> 00:31:52,220

bonus fast start will include their

590

00:31:56,740 --> 00:31:54,530

number-one-rated lipo 3 appetite

591

00:31:59,140 --> 00:31:56,750

suppressant spray free with your order

592

00:32:02,260 --> 00:31:59,150

this is Jimmy church and whatever your

593

00:32:17,920 --> 00:32:02,270

diet plans are do what I did go too fast

594

00:32:29,149 --> 00:32:20,930

[Applause]

595

00:32:32,749 --> 00:32:31,219

all right welcome back fade to black I'm

596

00:32:34,460 --> 00:32:32,759

your host Jimmy Church its fate or

597

00:32:36,469 --> 00:32:34,470

Knights I do want to take this

598

00:32:37,399 --> 00:32:36,479

opportunity to thank Jon Rappoport for

599

00:32:39,379 --> 00:32:37,409

being part of the fade to black

600

00:32:42,259 --> 00:32:39,389

broadcast bringing us his wisdom and

601
00:32:44,930 --> 00:32:42,269
hard work but tonight it's the premiere

602
00:32:46,909 --> 00:32:44,940
of Theresa and Aris and the divine

603
00:32:49,999 --> 00:32:46,919
frequency on the airwaves followed by

604
00:32:54,019 --> 00:32:50,009
open lines all night long welcome Teresa

605
00:32:58,239 --> 00:32:54,029
and take it away thank you so much Jimmy

606
00:33:01,999 --> 00:32:58,249
hi guys this is Teresa generis at divine

607
00:33:05,419 --> 00:33:02,009
frequency and you are tuning into on the

608
00:33:09,049 --> 00:33:05,429
airwaves radio the times have changed

609
00:33:11,719 --> 00:33:09,059
and the tides have shifted let's ride

610
00:33:15,080 --> 00:33:11,729
the waves this show is packed with high

611
00:33:17,749 --> 00:33:15,090
energy media tainment live and for those

612
00:33:20,960 --> 00:33:17,759
of you who know me I have a lot of

613
00:33:24,169 --> 00:33:20,970

energy and no that's not the coffee my

614

00:33:27,349 --> 00:33:24,179

friends that's just me all the time so

615

00:33:29,479 --> 00:33:27,359

sorry to burst anyone's bubble there we

616

00:33:31,430 --> 00:33:29,489

are diving deep into the realms of the

617

00:33:34,489 --> 00:33:31,440

world we are exploring the farthest

618

00:33:37,609 --> 00:33:34,499

reaches of the unknown we're leaving no

619

00:33:40,399 --> 00:33:37,619

ocean unexplored and you all can join me

620

00:33:43,729 --> 00:33:40,409

on Thursdays at 7:30 p.m. Pacific time

621

00:33:46,729 --> 00:33:43,739

for deeper perspectives on a vast array

622

00:33:50,269 --> 00:33:46,739

of news media topics from current events

623

00:33:52,519 --> 00:33:50,279

to popular culture if you want to join

624

00:33:54,619 --> 00:33:52,529

the conversation as we're flowing

625

00:33:57,289 --> 00:33:54,629

through the ether y'all go to Twitter

626
00:34:01,159 --> 00:33:57,299
and you can live tweet with divine

627
00:34:03,769 --> 00:34:01,169
frequency using the hashtag DF airwaves

628
00:34:07,430 --> 00:34:03,779
that's divine frequency airwaves DF

629
00:34:09,589 --> 00:34:07,440
airwaves my superstar associate sterling

630
00:34:12,710 --> 00:34:09,599
Nicole Bennett shout-out to you girl

631
00:34:15,440 --> 00:34:12,720
will be the ringleader of our live

632
00:34:17,450 --> 00:34:15,450
tweeting experience this evening shout

633
00:34:21,500 --> 00:34:17,460
out to sterling you can follow her on

634
00:34:25,039 --> 00:34:21,510
twitter at star EO crossing and me at

635
00:34:27,529 --> 00:34:25,049
divine frequency so please go on over

636
00:34:32,349 --> 00:34:27,539
and hang out feel free to tweet to the

637
00:34:37,309 --> 00:34:32,359
hashtag DF airwaves as we go today is

638
00:34:39,769 --> 00:34:37,319

Thursday November 8 2018 all right let's

639

00:34:42,109 --> 00:34:39,779

dive right in hashtag mermaid life we

640

00:34:42,890 --> 00:34:42,119

are going to start off with current

641

00:34:45,590 --> 00:34:42,900

events

642

00:34:47,060 --> 00:34:45,600

and it's a little bit heavy it's a

643

00:34:49,040 --> 00:34:47,070

little bit heavy today guys we're gonna

644

00:34:50,450 --> 00:34:49,050

start off a little heavy we're gonna get

645

00:34:51,740 --> 00:34:50,460

through this and then we're gonna come

646

00:34:53,540 --> 00:34:51,750

out on the other end and we're going to

647

00:34:56,210 --> 00:34:53,550

talk about some fun stuff but there was

648

00:34:59,380 --> 00:34:56,220

a shooting and this is the information

649

00:35:01,340 --> 00:34:59,390

is coming from BBC comm and CNN comm and

650

00:35:03,290 --> 00:35:01,350

there was a shooting yesterday in

651
00:35:06,560 --> 00:35:03,300
Thousand Oaks California this was

652
00:35:09,440 --> 00:35:06,570
Wednesday November 7th 2018 in David

653
00:35:11,630 --> 00:35:09,450
Long aged 28 entered the borderline Bar

654
00:35:14,030 --> 00:35:11,640
and Grille he opened fire during a

655
00:35:17,180 --> 00:35:14,040
college night at the establishment

656
00:35:20,330 --> 00:35:17,190
twelve people were killed including a

657
00:35:23,480 --> 00:35:20,340
police officer this shooter was a Marine

658
00:35:24,050 --> 00:35:23,490
veteran who often visited the site of

659
00:35:26,690 --> 00:35:24,060
the shooting

660
00:35:29,510 --> 00:35:26,700
law enforcement officers had run-ins

661
00:35:32,240 --> 00:35:29,520
with the individual before such as a

662
00:35:34,400 --> 00:35:32,250
minor traffic collision and in 2015 he

663
00:35:37,130 --> 00:35:34,410

was actually the victim of a battery in

664

00:35:38,840 --> 00:35:37,140

a bar so the night of November 7th last

665

00:35:41,180 --> 00:35:38,850

night he was found dead inside the bar

666

00:35:43,940 --> 00:35:41,190

when the police entered and Mayor Andy

667

00:35:46,850 --> 00:35:43,950

Fox said that this bar was considered

668

00:35:47,990 --> 00:35:46,860

one of the safest cities and or Thousand

669

00:35:50,510 --> 00:35:48,000

Oaks is considered one of the safest

670

00:35:53,330 --> 00:35:50,520

cities in the country so these things

671

00:35:55,880 --> 00:35:53,340

happen tragedies happen so I want to say

672

00:35:58,370 --> 00:35:55,890

right now let's take a moment to send

673

00:36:00,620 --> 00:35:58,380

prayers and thoughts to everyone

674

00:36:03,260 --> 00:36:00,630

affected by this we feel for you and

675

00:36:05,180 --> 00:36:03,270

these occurrences are tragic indeed and

676

00:36:07,820 --> 00:36:05,190

what needs to happen in the wake of

677

00:36:12,440 --> 00:36:07,830

these types of events is a space of

678

00:36:16,070 --> 00:36:12,450

healing and community so I wanted to

679

00:36:18,740 --> 00:36:16,080

talk about the deeper implications of

680

00:36:20,810 --> 00:36:18,750

any kind of tragedy and I thought that

681

00:36:26,150 --> 00:36:20,820

this would be a good time to discuss

682

00:36:29,510 --> 00:36:26,160

this because each of us has to choose to

683

00:36:33,170 --> 00:36:29,520

bring light to the darkness we have to

684

00:36:37,370 --> 00:36:33,180

choose to tap into the divine frequency

685

00:36:40,730 --> 00:36:37,380

right and bring unconditional love to

686

00:36:43,640 --> 00:36:40,740

this planet and you know none of us are

687

00:36:46,310 --> 00:36:43,650

perfect we're all human right but these

688

00:36:49,510 --> 00:36:46,320

types of instances really should bring

689

00:36:52,640 --> 00:36:49,520

us back to Center and make us remember

690

00:36:56,450 --> 00:36:52,650

who we are what we want to be and how we

691

00:36:56,780 --> 00:36:56,460

can show love to others and I thought

692

00:36:58,880 --> 00:36:56,790

that

693

00:37:01,580 --> 00:36:58,890

this was a really good opportunity to

694

00:37:03,380 --> 00:37:01,590

share a story with you guys about how I

695

00:37:07,100 --> 00:37:03,390

was actually affected by a mass shooting

696

00:37:10,940 --> 00:37:07,110

in my own hometown when I was growing up

697

00:37:13,730 --> 00:37:10,950

so on the evening of September 15th 1999

698

00:37:15,560 --> 00:37:13,740

a gunman entered Wedgewood Baptist

699

00:37:17,510 --> 00:37:15,570

Church in Fort Worth Texas where I grew

700

00:37:20,060 --> 00:37:17,520

up and he opened fire killing seven and

701
00:37:23,930 --> 00:37:20,070
wounding seven and the reason why I

702
00:37:26,990 --> 00:37:23,940
bring this up is because what happened

703
00:37:29,510 --> 00:37:27,000
afterwards completely changed my life

704
00:37:32,060 --> 00:37:29,520
what happened in the wake of such a

705
00:37:34,520 --> 00:37:32,070
senseless tragedy is that you see the

706
00:37:37,790 --> 00:37:34,530
community coming together in ways that

707
00:37:40,280 --> 00:37:37,800
you don't see otherwise and it was

708
00:37:42,650 --> 00:37:40,290
amazing to watch people from all across

709
00:37:44,620 --> 00:37:42,660
belief systems people you would never

710
00:37:47,360 --> 00:37:44,630
see together in a room coming together

711
00:37:51,140 --> 00:37:47,370
holding each other meditating praying

712
00:37:55,670 --> 00:37:51,150
and holding each other and our community

713
00:38:00,410 --> 00:37:55,680

became so so close and I bring this up

714

00:38:03,020 --> 00:38:00,420

because we don't have to witness tragedy

715

00:38:07,900 --> 00:38:03,030

in order to come together through

716

00:38:10,970 --> 00:38:07,910

unconditional love it's not a necessity

717

00:38:13,400 --> 00:38:10,980

but those are some times that remind us

718

00:38:16,460 --> 00:38:13,410

of who we are so I just wanted to bring

719

00:38:19,010 --> 00:38:16,470

that up and and also mention the heroes

720

00:38:20,600 --> 00:38:19,020

that arise to protect the public during

721

00:38:22,880 --> 00:38:20,610

these times there was a police officer

722

00:38:24,140 --> 00:38:22,890

that was killed last night and you know

723

00:38:27,440 --> 00:38:24,150

our thoughts and prayers go out to you

724

00:38:29,690 --> 00:38:27,450

and something that I wanted to say is

725

00:38:32,000 --> 00:38:29,700

that true colors tend to come out in

726

00:38:34,580 --> 00:38:32,010

times of deep stress and tragedy so

727

00:38:36,170 --> 00:38:34,590

think back in your life to a time that

728

00:38:37,940 --> 00:38:36,180

you came together with your friends and

729

00:38:40,310 --> 00:38:37,950

family around those hard times and and

730

00:38:43,490 --> 00:38:40,320

let's allow this moment to remind us of

731

00:38:44,600 --> 00:38:43,500

what is important and what is it that's

732

00:38:47,150 --> 00:38:44,610

truly important

733

00:38:50,120 --> 00:38:47,160

it's our experiences with our family and

734

00:38:52,970 --> 00:38:50,130

our friends and when we see this

735

00:38:55,550 --> 00:38:52,980

happening on a macrocosmic scale it's

736

00:38:58,700 --> 00:38:55,560

time to look at how we can look within

737

00:39:01,880 --> 00:38:58,710

into the microcosm and how we can change

738

00:39:06,500 --> 00:39:01,890

ourselves and how we can improve the

739

00:39:08,840 --> 00:39:06,510

world around us life is precious and we

740

00:39:10,340 --> 00:39:08,850

need to appreciate our community and and

741

00:39:14,660 --> 00:39:10,350

love somebody

742

00:39:16,870 --> 00:39:14,670

okay we're gonna shift now we're gonna

743

00:39:19,760 --> 00:39:16,880

shift out and we're gonna talk about

744

00:39:22,220 --> 00:39:19,770

travel I wanted to do a travel feature

745

00:39:25,010 --> 00:39:22,230

because the world is a beautiful place

746

00:39:26,900 --> 00:39:25,020

so let's take a look and this article is

747

00:39:29,270 --> 00:39:26,910

coming from cnn.com

748

00:39:33,100 --> 00:39:29,280

yeah Caprice Co reported on CNN about

749

00:39:37,390 --> 00:39:33,110

the world's largest underwater

750

00:39:41,180 --> 00:39:37,400

restaurant and its opening in spring of

751

00:39:43,820 --> 00:39:41,190

2019 unfortunately it's in Norway but

752

00:39:45,500 --> 00:39:43,830

there it is hopefully we can get one in

753

00:39:49,190 --> 00:39:45,510

the United States soon I'm all about

754

00:39:51,440 --> 00:39:49,200

that but this is 16 feet underwater it's

755

00:39:53,270 --> 00:39:51,450

a story and a half that's what I

756

00:39:56,030 --> 00:39:53,280

calculated 16 feet about a story now if

757

00:39:58,250 --> 00:39:56,040

it's a hundred and ten feet long that's

758

00:39:59,240 --> 00:39:58,260

about 11 stories high if you're looking

759

00:40:01,400 --> 00:39:59,250

at a building right

760

00:40:03,500 --> 00:40:01,410

this is Europe's first underwater

761

00:40:05,630 --> 00:40:03,510

restaurant it's nearing completion and

762

00:40:07,880 --> 00:40:05,640

this is how they sunk it they filled

763

00:40:10,430 --> 00:40:07,890

containers with water they put it inside

764

00:40:13,550 --> 00:40:10,440

the structure and then they secured it

765

00:40:16,610 --> 00:40:13,560

to the bottom of the North Sea this is

766

00:40:21,560 --> 00:40:16,620

the southern tip of Norway so they sunk

767

00:40:23,780 --> 00:40:21,570

it in July of 2018 and when it's gonna

768

00:40:26,240 --> 00:40:23,790

open in 2019 guests will enter at the

769

00:40:28,610 --> 00:40:26,250

shoreline across a glass walkway to the

770

00:40:31,520 --> 00:40:28,620

building and then more than half of this

771

00:40:32,780 --> 00:40:31,530

is submerged I see that sterling in

772

00:40:34,460 --> 00:40:32,790

Twitter right now says what an

773

00:40:37,760 --> 00:40:34,470

underwater restaurant do they serve

774

00:40:39,650 --> 00:40:37,770

mermaids blasphemy do we do y'all want

775

00:40:42,320 --> 00:40:39,660

to go I want to go anyway I went down a

776

00:40:44,750 --> 00:40:42,330

rabbit hole y'all and I started

777

00:40:47,360 --> 00:40:44,760

researching underwater restaurants and

778

00:40:49,400 --> 00:40:47,370

hotels and I thought to myself where

779

00:40:51,650 --> 00:40:49,410

else in the world can you hang out in

780

00:40:54,410 --> 00:40:51,660

buildings underwater well I found one

781

00:40:57,140 --> 00:40:54,420

called Lover's deep this is on scuba

782

00:40:59,540 --> 00:40:57,150

diver live.com and this is a company

783

00:41:02,320 --> 00:40:59,550

called Oliver's travels and they

784

00:41:05,690 --> 00:41:02,330

specialize in luxury villa rentals so

785

00:41:09,350 --> 00:41:05,700

there's a submarine called lovers lovers

786

00:41:11,930 --> 00:41:09,360

deep and it will go to a location chosen

787

00:41:14,390 --> 00:41:11,940

by the customer from Saint Lucia to the

788

00:41:17,570 --> 00:41:14,400

Red Sea so this submarine has been

789

00:41:19,670 --> 00:41:17,580

specially designed for leisure the

790

00:41:23,170 --> 00:41:19,680

guests can even choose the interior

791

00:41:26,320 --> 00:41:23,180

design and the furniture a private chef

792

00:41:29,920 --> 00:41:26,330

cooks the food on board and there's even

793

00:41:34,920 --> 00:41:29,930

a personal Butler so I looked into the

794

00:41:38,980 --> 00:41:34,930

cost and it was two hundred and twenty

795

00:41:41,890 --> 00:41:38,990

thousand US dollars to stay there for

796

00:41:44,860 --> 00:41:41,900

one night two hundred and twenty

797

00:41:46,720 --> 00:41:44,870

thousand US dollars this might be a pipe

798

00:41:48,490 --> 00:41:46,730

dream right unless should we all go in

799

00:41:49,900 --> 00:41:48,500

together we got someone over there with

800

00:41:52,750 --> 00:41:49,910

two hundred and twenty thousand dollars

801
00:41:53,980 --> 00:41:52,760
we can go create a party okay so you're

802
00:41:55,210 --> 00:41:53,990
probably wondering why are we talking

803
00:41:57,790 --> 00:41:55,220
about this Theresa there's no way we

804
00:42:02,520 --> 00:41:57,800
have that kind of money how is this

805
00:42:06,940 --> 00:42:02,530
relevant for us well it's time for a

806
00:42:09,430 --> 00:42:06,950
makes you wonder new hashtag right D of

807
00:42:11,920 --> 00:42:09,440
airwaves we've got a new hashtag hashtag

808
00:42:15,190 --> 00:42:11,930
makes you wonder this is expensive now

809
00:42:17,410 --> 00:42:15,200
right but at some point will we tap into

810
00:42:20,650 --> 00:42:17,420
building more structures under the water

811
00:42:22,510 --> 00:42:20,660
for commercial and residential use I'm

812
00:42:24,340 --> 00:42:22,520
seeing all kinds of pictures jumping up

813
00:42:26,910 --> 00:42:24,350

in the and the chat over here on Twitter

814

00:42:30,790 --> 00:42:26,920

and at what point my question is this

815

00:42:35,590 --> 00:42:30,800

what point will we stop building up and

816

00:42:38,050 --> 00:42:35,600

out and start building down so we have

817

00:42:40,330 --> 00:42:38,060

all of these space movies these sci-fi

818

00:42:42,670 --> 00:42:40,340

space movies but what about an

819

00:42:46,000 --> 00:42:42,680

underwater sci-fi movie that's what I

820

00:42:48,430 --> 00:42:46,010

want so let's talk about that have you

821

00:42:50,650 --> 00:42:48,440

guys ever seen any sci-fi movie that

822

00:42:54,250 --> 00:42:50,660

took place underwater I know that

823

00:42:56,020 --> 00:42:54,260

there's a video game actually Bioshock I

824

00:42:57,730 --> 00:42:56,030

think it was Bioshock 2 if I'm

825

00:42:58,390 --> 00:42:57,740

remembering correctly took place

826

00:43:00,700 --> 00:42:58,400

underwater

827

00:43:02,890 --> 00:43:00,710

that was a really cool video game if you

828

00:43:04,870 --> 00:43:02,900

all know of any movie that I need to

829

00:43:07,060 --> 00:43:04,880

watch that we all need to watch that's a

830

00:43:09,670 --> 00:43:07,070

sci-fi movie underwater drop it into the

831

00:43:12,910 --> 00:43:09,680

chat right now on Twitter hashtag DF

832

00:43:14,950 --> 00:43:12,920

airwaves so is it time to buy stock in

833

00:43:16,600 --> 00:43:14,960

mermaid tell companies because I'm

834

00:43:18,700 --> 00:43:16,610

trying to live in a house under the

835

00:43:21,220 --> 00:43:18,710

water so that I can go swimming around

836

00:43:24,010 --> 00:43:21,230

in my mermaid tail whenever I want that

837

00:43:26,140 --> 00:43:24,020

would be amazing I've also decided that

838

00:43:27,130 --> 00:43:26,150

I need a splash sound that I can use

839

00:43:29,110 --> 00:43:27,140

during the broadcast

840

00:43:30,970 --> 00:43:29,120

all right let's dive right in hashtag

841

00:43:35,430 --> 00:43:30,980

mermaid live we're going to shift we're

842

00:43:36,580 --> 00:43:35,440

gonna talk about science news now so

843

00:43:38,890 --> 00:43:36,590

Moses

844

00:43:43,540 --> 00:43:38,900

Saurus bones turned up along the coast

845

00:43:46,000 --> 00:43:43,550

of West Africa scientists are working on

846

00:43:50,350 --> 00:43:46,010

putting together the bones of an ancient

847

00:43:53,770 --> 00:43:50,360

sea monster an on gala West Africa so

848

00:43:56,260 --> 00:43:53,780

this was on npr.org reported by

849

00:44:00,610 --> 00:43:56,270

Christopher Joyce this was reported on

850

00:44:03,760 --> 00:44:00,620

November 8th 2018 and so there's this

851

00:44:05,170 --> 00:44:03,770

gigantic swimming reptile and some of

852

00:44:08,200 --> 00:44:05,180

the bones have turned up along the coast

853

00:44:10,530 --> 00:44:08,210

of West Africa and they're going to an

854

00:44:14,440 --> 00:44:10,540

exhibit Friday which is tomorrow

855

00:44:18,060 --> 00:44:14,450

November 9th 2018 at the Smithsonian

856

00:44:20,410 --> 00:44:18,070

Institution in Washington DC

857

00:44:22,450 --> 00:44:20,420

paleontologists Lewis Jacobs of Southern

858

00:44:23,890 --> 00:44:22,460

Methodist University in Dallas that's

859

00:44:25,660 --> 00:44:23,900

SMU that's actually right down the

860

00:44:31,030 --> 00:44:25,670

street for me has been digging in

861

00:44:33,760 --> 00:44:31,040

Angeles since 2005 he says fossils from

862

00:44:36,850 --> 00:44:33,770

its coastline tell the story of the

863

00:44:39,340 --> 00:44:36,860

oceans earliest days and some of the

864

00:44:41,350 --> 00:44:39,350

first creatures that lived there so I'm

865

00:44:45,280 --> 00:44:41,360

gonna go into the past we're gonna do a

866

00:44:48,580 --> 00:44:45,290

short history lesson so 135 million

867

00:44:50,680 --> 00:44:48,590

years ago the supercontinent Gondwana

868

00:44:53,980 --> 00:44:50,690

started to break apart and the South

869

00:44:57,100 --> 00:44:53,990

Atlantic Ocean began to fill in the gap

870

00:44:59,230 --> 00:44:57,110

between Africa and South America so lots

871

00:45:01,300 --> 00:44:59,240

of changes in the sea level and the

872

00:45:03,790 --> 00:45:01,310

temperature occurred and this created a

873

00:45:06,070 --> 00:45:03,800

new space for sea creatures to live in

874

00:45:09,340 --> 00:45:06,080

here's where the mosasaurs come in so at

875

00:45:12,310 --> 00:45:09,350

smu they're reconstructing a mosasaur

876

00:45:14,080 --> 00:45:12,320

for the museum now I'm gonna tell you

877

00:45:15,670 --> 00:45:14,090

what this looks like for those of you

878

00:45:18,010 --> 00:45:15,680

who aren't already googling this and

879

00:45:22,270 --> 00:45:18,020

dropping things into Twitter so this is

880

00:45:25,300 --> 00:45:22,280

part lizard and part Orca it possibly

881

00:45:29,110 --> 00:45:25,310

had scales and a shark looking tail fin

882

00:45:33,100 --> 00:45:29,120

3 inch long teeth and a wide snout

883

00:45:35,470 --> 00:45:33,110

that's also with 3 foot long jaws these

884

00:45:39,130 --> 00:45:35,480

things were 50 feet long that's the size

885

00:45:40,720 --> 00:45:39,140

of a bus so I think we need to draw some

886

00:45:43,230 --> 00:45:40,730

mosasaurs I know that we have some

887

00:45:46,000 --> 00:45:43,240

artists here in the audience Erik's tit

888

00:45:48,010 --> 00:45:46,010

let's see your Moses or if you want to

889

00:45:50,480 --> 00:45:48,020

submit art let's do it on the airwaves

890

00:45:52,760 --> 00:45:50,490

radio at gmail.com to be shoking

891

00:45:57,170 --> 00:45:52,770

so this was the the mosasaur was the

892

00:45:59,330 --> 00:45:57,180

t-rex of the sea very cool so maybe we

893

00:46:00,650 --> 00:45:59,340

need some art depictions of this this is

894

00:46:02,240 --> 00:46:00,660

how divine frequency does it maybe we

895

00:46:04,190 --> 00:46:02,250

should get some underwater cities going

896

00:46:06,320 --> 00:46:04,200

with some ancient sea monsters let's see

897

00:46:08,750 --> 00:46:06,330

that okay so back to the mosasaur

898

00:46:11,240 --> 00:46:08,760

project so how was the project started

899

00:46:14,150 --> 00:46:11,250

again this is from the article on NPR by

900

00:46:17,300 --> 00:46:14,160

Christopher Joyce so michael poulsen

901
00:46:20,300 --> 00:46:17,310
started piecing the dinosaur together in

902
00:46:23,000 --> 00:46:20,310
his dining room but the skeleton got so

903
00:46:26,060 --> 00:46:23,010
big that it's now hanging in the

904
00:46:27,260 --> 00:46:26,070
department's basement how is that for a

905
00:46:30,530 --> 00:46:27,270
skeleton in the closet

906
00:46:33,260 --> 00:46:30,540
I need a cricket sound as well so I

907
00:46:39,170 --> 00:46:33,270
started looking at mosasaurs on YouTube

908
00:46:41,690 --> 00:46:39,180
and I found a scene from the 2015 film

909
00:46:43,580 --> 00:46:41,700
Jurassic world y'all never seen that

910
00:46:45,980 --> 00:46:43,590
maybe I haven't I really want to go see

911
00:46:48,320 --> 00:46:45,990
it now so this short clip that I watched

912
00:46:50,630 --> 00:46:48,330
it was about a minute long it took place

913
00:46:52,970 --> 00:46:50,640

at what appeared to be a dinosaur zoo

914

00:46:55,220 --> 00:46:52,980

kind of like SeaWorld except with

915

00:46:58,070 --> 00:46:55,230

dinosaurs the amusement park guide

916

00:47:00,620 --> 00:46:58,080

speaks into a microphone very calmly as

917

00:47:03,830 --> 00:47:00,630

a shark on a crane is lifted over the

918

00:47:05,870 --> 00:47:03,840

water and enormous mosasaur launches up

919

00:47:08,150 --> 00:47:05,880

out of the water very suddenly after the

920

00:47:10,520 --> 00:47:08,160

woman calmly tells everyone she's a

921

00:47:12,500 --> 00:47:10,530

little shy and then this violent scene

922

00:47:14,330 --> 00:47:12,510

ensues and the Moses sort devours the

923

00:47:17,570 --> 00:47:14,340

shark and the crowds cheering it was

924

00:47:19,160 --> 00:47:17,580

very vicious and kind of crazy so that's

925

00:47:20,570 --> 00:47:19,170

the Moses sort there pretty cool I'm

926
00:47:22,790 --> 00:47:20,580
seeing some images go up right now on

927
00:47:24,230 --> 00:47:22,800
Twitter very nice okay so next we're

928
00:47:25,520 --> 00:47:24,240
gonna talk a little bit more about

929
00:47:26,660 --> 00:47:25,530
science because I just can't get away

930
00:47:29,359 --> 00:47:26,670
from science you know I had to throw a

931
00:47:32,720 --> 00:47:29,369
couple in here this is from Universe

932
00:47:34,609 --> 00:47:32,730
Today dot-com so this is the headline I

933
00:47:37,250 --> 00:47:34,619
wanted to read it because I think it's

934
00:47:40,820 --> 00:47:37,260
just a great headline we could build a

935
00:47:43,430 --> 00:47:40,830
powerful laser and let any civilizations

936
00:47:43,970 --> 00:47:43,440
within 20,000 light years know we're

937
00:47:47,030 --> 00:47:43,980
here

938
00:47:49,400 --> 00:47:47,040

although should we so I wanted to talk

939

00:47:53,000 --> 00:47:49,410

about this so heaven golf reported on

940

00:47:55,420 --> 00:47:53,010

November 7th 2018 massachusetts

941

00:47:57,800 --> 00:47:55,430

institute of technology that's MIT

942

00:47:59,599 --> 00:47:57,810

scientists published a paper this is a

943

00:48:00,920 --> 00:47:59,609

feasibility study okay it's very

944

00:48:03,680 --> 00:48:00,930

important to understand this is a

945

00:48:04,549 --> 00:48:03,690

feasibility study okay and they're

946

00:48:07,339 --> 00:48:04,559

discussing

947

00:48:10,549 --> 00:48:07,349

how building a powerful laser could in

948

00:48:13,519 --> 00:48:10,559

quotations communicate our presence to

949

00:48:17,299 --> 00:48:13,529

any other technological civilizations in

950

00:48:19,549 --> 00:48:17,309

our galactic vicinity very interesting

951

00:48:22,249 --> 00:48:19,559

stuff so let's nerd out one of the

952

00:48:22,910 --> 00:48:22,259

authors James Clark who's an MIT grad

953

00:48:25,999 --> 00:48:22,920

student

954

00:48:27,739 --> 00:48:26,009

he took different telescopes and things

955

00:48:30,739 --> 00:48:27,749

that were already being built today to

956

00:48:34,579 --> 00:48:30,749

see if a detectable beacon could be made

957

00:48:37,130 --> 00:48:34,589

out of them so he assessed a Japanese

958

00:48:40,189 --> 00:48:37,140

two quadrillion watt laser that was

959

00:48:42,739 --> 00:48:40,199

fired in 2015 so this was only fired for

960

00:48:44,120 --> 00:48:42,749

one trillionth of a second and so he had

961

00:48:46,039 --> 00:48:44,130

to do a little bit more research because

962

00:48:48,679 --> 00:48:46,049

that just wasn't powerful enough to do

963

00:48:51,650 --> 00:48:48,689

what he wanted it to do in this study so

964

00:48:53,420 --> 00:48:51,660

he looked to the Air Force to a project

965

00:48:55,219 --> 00:48:53,430

called the airborne laser project and

966

00:48:57,319 --> 00:48:55,229

the point of this project was to equip

967

00:49:00,349 --> 00:48:57,329

the Boeing 747 with a laser to shoot

968

00:49:02,719 --> 00:49:00,359

down ballistic missiles and a ballistic

969

00:49:04,400 --> 00:49:02,729

missile is wikipedia defines it as

970

00:49:06,829 --> 00:49:04,410

following a ballistic trajectory to

971

00:49:09,529 --> 00:49:06,839

deliver one or more warheads on a

972

00:49:11,299 --> 00:49:09,539

predetermined target so Clark looked at

973

00:49:13,279 --> 00:49:11,309

the range of this device he calculated

974

00:49:14,900 --> 00:49:13,289

that it would work for what he needed so

975

00:49:17,419 --> 00:49:14,910

the authors moved on to the next phase

976
00:49:19,489 --> 00:49:17,429
which was looking at telescopes so the

977
00:49:20,870 --> 00:49:19,499
authors of this feasibility study they

978
00:49:23,599 --> 00:49:20,880
would need to fire the laser through a

979
00:49:27,559 --> 00:49:23,609
telescope right with approximately 30 to

980
00:49:29,809 --> 00:49:27,569
45 meters in diameter that's 98 to 147

981
00:49:31,429 --> 00:49:29,819
feet approximately so they were able to

982
00:49:34,069 --> 00:49:31,439
find this and this is my personal

983
00:49:37,339 --> 00:49:34,079
favorite the European extremely large

984
00:49:39,650 --> 00:49:37,349
telescope that's the name of it that is

985
00:49:42,439 --> 00:49:39,660
thirty nine point three meters and for

986
00:49:43,880 --> 00:49:42,449
the primary mirror I think the intern

987
00:49:45,859 --> 00:49:43,890
came up with that names the European

988
00:49:47,959 --> 00:49:45,869

extremely large telescope so the

989

00:49:50,120 --> 00:49:47,969

observatory aims to gather a hundred

990

00:49:51,769 --> 00:49:50,130

million times more light than the human

991

00:49:53,839 --> 00:49:51,779

eye and I pulled this information from

992

00:49:56,749 --> 00:49:53,849

Wikipedia this is another statistic it

993

00:49:59,239 --> 00:49:56,759

has around 256 times the light-gathering

994

00:50:01,910 --> 00:49:59,249

area of the hubble space telescope

995

00:50:03,769 --> 00:50:01,920

so the laser has to be powerful enough

996

00:50:05,719 --> 00:50:03,779

to be seen over the power of the Sun

997

00:50:07,609 --> 00:50:05,729

because the light from our Sun would

998

00:50:10,249 --> 00:50:07,619

drown out the laser and so it would be

999

00:50:12,709 --> 00:50:10,259

tuned to infrared for contrast against

1000

00:50:14,749 --> 00:50:12,719

the sun's infrared range I thought that

1001
00:50:16,009 --> 00:50:14,759
was really interesting so I'm gonna give

1002
00:50:17,660 --> 00:50:16,019
you guys a quote from this article that

1003
00:50:18,500 --> 00:50:17,670
I thought was really cool the signal

1004
00:50:21,640 --> 00:50:18,510
would be visit

1005
00:50:23,960 --> 00:50:21,650
bull to any alien observers within about

1006
00:50:27,530 --> 00:50:23,970
20,000 light-years if they were looking

1007
00:50:29,240 --> 00:50:27,540
close enough very cool so and then Clark

1008
00:50:31,100 --> 00:50:29,250
mentioned where would it be built maybe

1009
00:50:32,900 --> 00:50:31,110
on the moon so remember this is just a

1010
00:50:34,160 --> 00:50:32,910
feasibility study but I do think it's

1011
00:50:36,560 --> 00:50:34,170
interesting to consider nevertheless

1012
00:50:38,600 --> 00:50:36,570
it's interesting to take the existing

1013
00:50:41,030 --> 00:50:38,610

tools that we have in the public sector

1014

00:50:43,190 --> 00:50:41,040

to consider what else we could create

1015

00:50:45,680 --> 00:50:43,200

think about that it makes you wonder

1016

00:50:47,990 --> 00:50:45,690

like I really appreciate how thoughtful

1017

00:50:51,110 --> 00:50:48,000

these students are if we took our minds

1018

00:50:54,860 --> 00:50:51,120

and started to assess that which we

1019

00:50:59,510 --> 00:50:54,870

already have access to what new ideas

1020

00:51:02,900 --> 00:50:59,520

could we expand into this reminds me

1021

00:51:05,720 --> 00:51:02,910

that the world is a playground I used to

1022

00:51:07,970 --> 00:51:05,730

teach kindergarten kids are in their

1023

00:51:11,090 --> 00:51:07,980

world like it's a playground every

1024

00:51:13,970 --> 00:51:11,100

moment they're exploring and sometimes

1025

00:51:15,350 --> 00:51:13,980

as adults we can forget that and forget

1026

00:51:17,330 --> 00:51:15,360

that reality but the world is a

1027

00:51:19,880 --> 00:51:17,340

playground and the possibilities are

1028

00:51:22,780 --> 00:51:19,890

endless and when we choose to be

1029

00:51:26,990 --> 00:51:22,790

childlike and sit in a space of open

1030

00:51:32,720 --> 00:51:27,000

exploration there is so much richness

1031

00:51:36,440 --> 00:51:32,730

around us to be explored now we're going

1032

00:51:39,770 --> 00:51:36,450

to shift again and this is the most

1033

00:51:41,810 --> 00:51:39,780

interesting story that I have come in

1034

00:51:43,700 --> 00:51:41,820

contact with in the last week I'm so

1035

00:51:46,370 --> 00:51:43,710

excited to tell you guys about this that

1036

00:51:47,630 --> 00:51:46,380

I am shaking in my chair I don't know if

1037

00:51:49,010 --> 00:51:47,640

you guys know about this yet and I don't

1038

00:51:50,840 --> 00:51:49,020

know if you guys know how obsessed I am

1039

00:51:55,550 --> 00:51:50,850

with the Rendlesham forest incident but

1040

00:52:01,100 --> 00:51:55,560

guess what Laurence Fishburne is going

1041

00:52:05,390 --> 00:52:01,110

to be starring in Sony Pictures UFO

1042

00:52:07,280 --> 00:52:05,400

drama Rendlesham I kid you not guys and

1043

00:52:09,020 --> 00:52:07,290

for those of you who don't know the

1044

00:52:11,300 --> 00:52:09,030

Rendlesham forest incident is a

1045

00:52:13,400 --> 00:52:11,310

world-renowned UFO sighting it took

1046

00:52:17,090 --> 00:52:13,410

place over three days in December of

1047

00:52:19,820 --> 00:52:17,100

1980 in Suffolk England at the twin NATO

1048

00:52:22,070 --> 00:52:19,830

air bases RAF Bentwaters and RAF

1049

00:52:24,560 --> 00:52:22,080

Woodbridge that's Royal Air Force

1050

00:52:26,300 --> 00:52:24,570

what RAF stands for there were multiple

1051
00:52:28,790 --> 00:52:26,310
accounts of seeing lights in the sky

1052
00:52:30,650 --> 00:52:28,800
popular accounts of the event include

1053
00:52:32,580 --> 00:52:30,660
testimonies by Staff Sergeant Jim

1054
00:52:34,950 --> 00:52:32,590
Penniston airman first class

1055
00:52:36,570 --> 00:52:34,960
first class John burrows and they

1056
00:52:39,180 --> 00:52:36,580
investigated a craft that allegedly

1057
00:52:41,910 --> 00:52:39,190
landed in the Rendlesham forest my

1058
00:52:44,790 --> 00:52:41,920
father was stationed at RAF Woodbridge

1059
00:52:49,560 --> 00:52:44,800
at the time he was a pilot in the 81st

1060
00:52:51,600 --> 00:52:49,570
Tactical Fighter Wing he flew a TENS so

1061
00:52:53,370 --> 00:52:51,610
shout out to my dad lovey daddy and he's

1062
00:52:56,190 --> 00:52:53,380
super excited about the show and so am i

1063
00:52:58,020 --> 00:52:56,200

I can't wait to see it so in the Sony

1064

00:53:01,230 --> 00:52:58,030

Pictures Television in eleventh hour'

1065

00:53:03,930 --> 00:53:01,240

films there co-producing this eight part

1066

00:53:06,690 --> 00:53:03,940

series it's a TV drama called Rendlesham

1067

00:53:09,120 --> 00:53:06,700

and they cast Laurence Fishburne as the

1068

00:53:11,940 --> 00:53:09,130

lead so the story will revolve around

1069

00:53:14,010 --> 00:53:11,950

his family who live in the area at the

1070

00:53:15,900 --> 00:53:14,020

time so I'm sure I'm gonna be doing so

1071

00:53:17,460 --> 00:53:15,910

much more reporting on this I would love

1072

00:53:19,680 --> 00:53:17,470

it if you guys watched it with me so

1073

00:53:22,020 --> 00:53:19,690

keep an eye on that TV show because

1074

00:53:24,690 --> 00:53:22,030

we're gonna get to talk about UFOs now

1075

00:53:26,690 --> 00:53:24,700

what I wanted to mention here that I

1076

00:53:30,840 --> 00:53:26,700

think is super interesting is that

1077

00:53:34,260 --> 00:53:30,850

Laurence Fishburne was the the character

1078

00:53:36,870 --> 00:53:34,270

Morpheus in the matrix so what I think

1079

00:53:39,420 --> 00:53:36,880

is interesting about actors is that you

1080

00:53:41,190 --> 00:53:39,430

have archetypes an archetype is an

1081

00:53:43,530 --> 00:53:41,200

original pattern that other patterns are

1082

00:53:45,450 --> 00:53:43,540

fashioned after right and then over time

1083

00:53:47,190 --> 00:53:45,460

these archetypes fuse together into a

1084

00:53:49,110 --> 00:53:47,200

larger group of meaning sometimes

1085

00:53:50,820 --> 00:53:49,120

referred to as a ghost all so when we

1086

00:53:53,130 --> 00:53:50,830

look at actors sometimes the roles they

1087

00:53:55,650 --> 00:53:53,140

play they amass together and in our

1088

00:53:58,200 --> 00:53:55,660

minds we recognize them in certain roles

1089

00:54:01,050 --> 00:53:58,210

and then we see them overall as a

1090

00:54:02,790 --> 00:54:01,060

grouping of their roles so I wanted to

1091

00:54:04,980 --> 00:54:02,800

talk about this so we know this

1092

00:54:07,200 --> 00:54:04,990

character as Morpheus and the matrix

1093

00:54:10,110 --> 00:54:07,210

right so he represented the eliminated

1094

00:54:11,880 --> 00:54:10,120

sage or the one with the answers right

1095

00:54:14,820 --> 00:54:11,890

and I think that that's super

1096

00:54:18,870 --> 00:54:14,830

interesting that they've chosen him for

1097

00:54:21,810 --> 00:54:18,880

the role the lead role in Rendlesham so

1098

00:54:24,900 --> 00:54:21,820

cool because it's moving us into the

1099

00:54:26,610 --> 00:54:24,910

realm of thought about et's UFOs

1100

00:54:29,580 --> 00:54:26,620

advanced technology government

1101
00:54:32,760 --> 00:54:29,590
conspiracy does he represent the

1102
00:54:34,890 --> 00:54:32,770
illuminated sage in the Rendlesham

1103
00:54:38,190 --> 00:54:34,900
series does he represent the one with

1104
00:54:40,200 --> 00:54:38,200
the answers so only time will tell

1105
00:54:42,270 --> 00:54:40,210
we will be reporting on this much more I

1106
00:54:44,130 --> 00:54:42,280
can tell you that much folks if you want

1107
00:54:45,570 --> 00:54:44,140
the source links divine frequency is

1108
00:54:46,770 --> 00:54:45,580
dedicated to providing whatever

1109
00:54:48,270 --> 00:54:46,780
resources it can

1110
00:54:50,610 --> 00:54:48,280
in order to assist with the global

1111
00:54:52,860 --> 00:54:50,620
truth-seeking process we provide full

1112
00:54:54,660 --> 00:54:52,870
transparency into sourcing and it is our

1113
00:54:57,060 --> 00:54:54,670

intention to support your research

1114

00:54:59,250 --> 00:54:57,070

process through our website that defined

1115

00:55:00,780 --> 00:54:59,260

frequency comm please notice the source

1116

00:55:02,970 --> 00:55:00,790

section at the bottom of all articles

1117

00:55:05,040 --> 00:55:02,980

here you can find links to all of the

1118

00:55:06,630 --> 00:55:05,050

original posts if you are interested in

1119

00:55:08,790 --> 00:55:06,640

reading any of the articles that I

1120

00:55:10,770 --> 00:55:08,800

discussed today I would love to share my

1121

00:55:13,710 --> 00:55:10,780

content with you please send an inquiry

1122

00:55:15,690 --> 00:55:13,720

to on the airwaves radio at gmail.com I

1123

00:55:17,640 --> 00:55:15,700

will be more than happy to provide a

1124

00:55:19,710 --> 00:55:17,650

full list of sources to the original

1125

00:55:22,320 --> 00:55:19,720

articles featured in this news segment

1126

00:55:24,930 --> 00:55:22,330

so we're gonna close this on down guys

1127

00:55:26,490 --> 00:55:24,940

let's remember gratitude let's sit in a

1128

00:55:28,050 --> 00:55:26,500

space of gratitude for what we're going

1129

00:55:30,390 --> 00:55:28,060

through right now we're in November

1130

00:55:32,190 --> 00:55:30,400

we're coming up to Thanksgiving I'm your

1131

00:55:34,380 --> 00:55:32,200

hostess Teresa Harris at divine

1132

00:55:36,960 --> 00:55:34,390

frequency thank you for joining me for

1133

00:55:39,390 --> 00:55:36,970

this evening celebration this is on the

1134

00:55:40,950 --> 00:55:39,400

airwaves radio this life is all about

1135

00:55:43,710 --> 00:55:40,960

writing the wave between the known and

1136

00:55:46,140 --> 00:55:43,720

the mystery for a sparkly dose of media

1137

00:55:48,360 --> 00:55:46,150

tainment and personal empowerment with a

1138

00:55:51,210 --> 00:55:48,370

refreshing blast of glitter and truth

1139

00:55:54,090 --> 00:55:51,220

join me weekly on Thursday nights on

1140

00:55:57,240 --> 00:55:54,100

Jimmy Church radio calm at 7:30 p.m.

1141

00:56:00,870 --> 00:55:57,250

Pacific time the live Twitter hashtag is

1142

00:56:02,670 --> 00:56:00,880

hashtag DF airwaves email questions and

1143

00:56:05,370 --> 00:56:02,680

perspectives to on the airwaves at on

1144

00:56:06,840 --> 00:56:05,380

the airwaves radio at gmail.com you can

1145

00:56:08,550 --> 00:56:06,850

follow divine frequency on Twitter

1146

00:56:11,250 --> 00:56:08,560

Instagram and please go to our website

1147

00:56:12,960 --> 00:56:11,260

the divine frequency comm and sign up

1148

00:56:16,050 --> 00:56:12,970

for our newsletter the times have

1149

00:56:18,450 --> 00:56:16,060

changed and tides had shifted let's ride

1150

00:56:20,970 --> 00:56:18,460

the airwaves y'all all around us our

1151
00:56:24,720 --> 00:56:20,980
pieces of the gigantic cosmic puzzle

1152
00:56:26,100 --> 00:56:24,730
let's attune to its frequency bye well

1153
00:56:28,140 --> 00:56:26,110
done Theresa

1154
00:56:29,760 --> 00:56:28,150
well done how're you doing I'm great

1155
00:56:31,320 --> 00:56:29,770
thanks for having me Jimmy this was fun

1156
00:56:35,010 --> 00:56:31,330
can you believe that about Rendlesham

1157
00:56:37,410 --> 00:56:35,020
yeah look the question is we all know

1158
00:56:43,040 --> 00:56:37,420
the players of Rendlesham right they've

1159
00:56:46,890 --> 00:56:45,270
you know Rita and I were talking about

1160
00:56:49,800 --> 00:56:46,900
that Thea okay wait a minute we've got

1161
00:56:54,320 --> 00:56:49,810
so-and-so so-and-so okay okay who is

1162
00:56:55,920 --> 00:56:54,330
Lawrence gonna play or is it going to be

1163
00:57:00,150 --> 00:56:55,930

created role

1164

00:57:02,579 --> 00:57:00,160

supposed to play the role of well

1165

00:57:04,829 --> 00:57:02,589

look at this tyrone a retired american

1166

00:57:06,359 --> 00:57:04,839

airmen previously stationed at the

1167

00:57:07,799 --> 00:57:06,369

infamous u.s. okay so i guess it is a

1168

00:57:09,960 --> 00:57:07,809

real person u.s. airbase during the

1169

00:57:11,400 --> 00:57:09,970

height of the Cold War maybe I guess it

1170

00:57:13,079 --> 00:57:11,410

doesn't really say it doesn't say if

1171

00:57:14,849 --> 00:57:13,089

it's a real person but it says retired

1172

00:57:17,670 --> 00:57:14,859

American airman maybe they probably made

1173

00:57:20,339 --> 00:57:17,680

it up honestly I so want to insert a

1174

00:57:23,490 --> 00:57:20,349

joke here but I'm just gonna let it go

1175

00:57:26,880 --> 00:57:23,500

I'm excited for the series I think he's

1176

00:57:30,660 --> 00:57:26,890

also an executive producer so he's he's

1177

00:57:32,220 --> 00:57:30,670

in he's uh he's pushed his chips to the

1178

00:57:34,099 --> 00:57:32,230

middle of the table I'm very excited

1179

00:57:36,089 --> 00:57:34,109

about it thank you so much Theresa

1180

00:57:37,339 --> 00:57:36,099

behaving be well and we'll see you next

1181

00:57:39,450 --> 00:57:37,349

week right here on fade to black

1182

00:57:42,680 --> 00:57:39,460

absolutely thanks for having me Jimmy

1183

00:57:45,930 --> 00:57:42,690

and thanks for the amazing gear awesome

1184

00:57:49,470 --> 00:57:45,940

courtesy of tascam thank you so much

1185

00:57:53,329 --> 00:57:49,480

Theresa and now that's uh that was

1186

00:57:55,799 --> 00:57:53,339

pretty amazing and next up is open lines

1187

00:57:57,839 --> 00:57:55,809

three two three a two five five zero

1188

00:58:00,270 --> 00:57:57,849

four five four three two three two seven

1189

00:58:02,730 --> 00:58:00,280

five nine six nine five or eight one

1190

00:58:04,740 --> 00:58:02,740

eight nine two one six nine two nine is

1191

00:58:06,779 --> 00:58:04,750

fade to black um yours to be Church I'll

1192

00:58:19,459 --> 00:58:06,789

be right back after this short break

1193

00:58:23,429 --> 00:58:21,539

this is fade to black

1194

00:58:27,120 --> 00:58:23,439

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1195

00:58:28,910 --> 00:58:27,130

radio network and kgr a the global radio

1196

00:58:32,249 --> 00:58:28,920

alliance

1197

00:58:35,579 --> 00:58:32,259

this is kera digital broadcasting

1198

00:58:38,759 --> 00:58:35,589

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

1199

00:58:41,269 --> 00:58:38,769

Arkansas folks this is very important

1200

00:58:44,699 --> 00:58:41,279

information what's to be said about CBD

1201
00:58:46,979 --> 00:58:44,709
ancient life oil calm our CBD is made

1202
00:58:49,739 --> 00:58:46,989
from hemp and has Oh point zero zero

1203
00:58:52,469 --> 00:58:49,749
three THC which means this wonderful

1204
00:58:54,929 --> 00:58:52,479
product won't get you high no matter

1205
00:58:57,569 --> 00:58:54,939
what amount you take what a CBD do for

1206
00:59:00,660 --> 00:58:57,579
the body my hands are tied but you can

1207
00:59:02,789 --> 00:59:00,670
Google CBD benefits and be astounded

1208
00:59:04,859 --> 00:59:02,799
when you're finished reading you'll want

1209
00:59:07,079 --> 00:59:04,869
to log on to ancient life oil calm

1210
00:59:09,779 --> 00:59:07,089
that's ancient life oil calm and

1211
00:59:11,939 --> 00:59:09,789
purchase life is good when you feel good

1212
00:59:14,249 --> 00:59:11,949
people are tired of pain people are

1213
00:59:16,499 --> 00:59:14,259

asking for non-gmo organic products to

1214

00:59:19,620 --> 00:59:16,509

help them with you fill in the blank

1215

00:59:21,779 --> 00:59:19,630

legal in 49 states and again our CBD is

1216

00:59:24,689 --> 00:59:21,789

made from hemp ancient life oil is about

1217

00:59:26,309 --> 00:59:24,699

helping people one by one by one

1218

00:59:29,699 --> 00:59:26,319

if you wonder how good the product is

1219

00:59:32,160 --> 00:59:29,709

the CEO takes it every day without miss

1220

00:59:41,689 --> 00:59:32,170

ancient life oil calm that's ancient

1221

00:59:46,199 --> 00:59:44,339

hi this is Ray sobs here reppin the

1222

00:59:49,199 --> 00:59:46,209

planet and you're listening to my good

1223

00:59:51,749 --> 00:59:49,209

friend Jimmy Church fade to black

1224

00:59:56,309 --> 00:59:51,759

on the GameChanger network and the kgr a

1225

00:59:58,469 --> 00:59:56,319

digital broadcast station this is Toby

1226

01:00:19,739 --> 00:59:58,479

Keibell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1227

01:00:22,499 --> 01:00:19,749

radio.com reclaim your active lifestyle

1228

01:00:24,539 --> 01:00:22,509

with NGO Prem angiogram is the original

1229

01:00:26,609 --> 01:00:24,549

liquid oral chelation supplement

1230

01:00:28,769 --> 01:00:26,619

chelation helps remove toxins heavy

1231

01:00:30,569 --> 01:00:28,779

metals and cholesterol in your veins and

1232

01:00:32,430 --> 01:00:30,579

arteries that can cause blockages

1233

01:00:34,289 --> 01:00:32,440

scientific research proves the active

1234

01:00:36,449 --> 01:00:34,299

ingredient in angio primp has superior

1235

01:00:38,969 --> 01:00:36,459

oral chelation action that helps promote

1236

01:00:41,069 --> 01:00:38,979

cardiovascular health find out more come

1237

01:00:43,170 --> 01:00:41,079

to an geo-print calm talk to a trained

1238

01:00:45,269 --> 01:00:43,180

consultant by calling angio primm toll

1239

01:00:48,509 --> 01:00:45,279

free eight seven seven eight eight to

1240

01:00:49,859 --> 01:00:48,519

seventy two twenty one this is Jimmy

1241

01:00:52,049 --> 01:00:49,869

Church of fade to black and you can

1242

01:00:55,259 --> 01:00:52,059

become an official fader not by just

1243

01:00:58,979 --> 01:00:55,269

going to our membership section at Jimmy

1244

01:01:00,479 --> 01:00:58,989

Church radio.com hey it's grace can we

1245

01:01:03,029 --> 01:01:00,489

talk about something serious for a

1246

01:01:05,279 --> 01:01:03,039

minute your age getting old has its

1247

01:01:07,620 --> 01:01:05,289

perks but remember being a few years

1248

01:01:09,779 --> 01:01:07,630

younger you know your hair was thicker

1249

01:01:11,789 --> 01:01:09,789

you didn't have so many wrinkles that

1250

01:01:14,189 --> 01:01:11,799

extra weight wasn't haunting you and you

1251

01:01:16,319 --> 01:01:14,199

just felt better well we can't turn back

1252

01:01:19,049 --> 01:01:16,329

the clocks and go back 10 or 15 years

1253

01:01:21,390 --> 01:01:19,059

but you can start feeling and looking 10

1254

01:01:23,999 --> 01:01:21,400

or 15 years younger with nature's youth

1255

01:01:25,529 --> 01:01:24,009

RSF it's a doctor formulated daily

1256

01:01:27,660 --> 01:01:25,539

supplement that helps your body maintain

1257

01:01:30,420 --> 01:01:27,670

its peak performance and fight the aging

1258

01:01:32,039 --> 01:01:30,430

process imagine sleeping better looking

1259

01:01:34,439 --> 01:01:32,049

better and feeling better

1260

01:01:36,359 --> 01:01:34,449

see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

1261

01:01:39,029 --> 01:01:36,369

thousands of people just like you at

1262

01:01:40,829 --> 01:01:39,039

nature's use calm nature's youth calm

1263

01:01:42,420 --> 01:01:40,839

imagine how it will feel when your

1264

01:01:44,849 --> 01:01:42,430

family and friends are asking you what

1265

01:01:47,459 --> 01:01:44,859

you did to look so good your secret will

1266

01:01:49,199 --> 01:01:47,469

be nature's youth RSF it's time to start

1267

01:01:51,120 --> 01:01:49,209

looking better and feeling better

1268

01:01:54,089 --> 01:01:51,130

learn more in order your nature's use

1269

01:01:57,650 --> 01:01:54,099

RSF at nature's youth calm that's nature

1270

01:02:00,359 --> 01:01:57,660

youth calm that's nature's youth calm

1271

01:02:02,460 --> 01:02:00,369

hello this is Serena right Kayla from

1272

01:02:05,009 --> 01:02:02,470

conscious life Expo and you're listening

1273

01:02:07,259 --> 01:02:05,019

to fade to black with Jimmy Church who

1274

01:02:12,019 --> 01:02:07,269

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1275

01:02:14,519 --> 01:02:12,029

astrological chart since 1963 true story

1276

01:02:16,140 --> 01:02:14,529

this is Micah Hank's of a gray lien

1277

01:02:17,549 --> 01:02:16,150

report and you're listening to Jimmy

1278

01:02:19,019 --> 01:02:17,559

church on fade to black

1279

01:02:21,989 --> 01:02:19,029

across the globe on the GameChanger

1280

01:02:23,750 --> 01:02:21,999

radio network and the one and only kgr a

1281

01:02:27,720 --> 01:02:23,760

radio the planet

1282

01:02:28,040 --> 01:02:27,730

[Music]

1283

01:02:43,509 --> 01:02:28,050

[Applause]

1284

01:02:46,160 --> 01:02:43,519

[Music]

1285

01:02:51,559 --> 01:02:46,170

welcome back fade to black I am your

1286

01:02:53,870 --> 01:02:51,569

host Jimmy Church Theresa and Aris that

1287

01:02:54,880 --> 01:02:53,880

was a pretty good pretty good premiere

1288

01:02:58,519 --> 01:02:54,890

right there

1289

01:03:01,759 --> 01:02:58,529

Thursday night it is Fator nights open

1290

01:03:05,359 --> 01:03:01,769

lines all night long three two three

1291

01:03:09,200 --> 01:03:05,369

eight two five five zero four five four

1292

01:03:13,190 --> 01:03:09,210

three two three two seven five nine six

1293

01:03:17,660 --> 01:03:13,200

nine five or eight one eight nine two

1294

01:03:19,279 --> 01:03:17,670

one six nine two nine and it's gonna be

1295

01:03:22,210 --> 01:03:19,289

a busy night on the phones I see that

1296

01:03:24,979 --> 01:03:22,220

right now let's get straight to it and

1297

01:03:26,749 --> 01:03:24,989

let's go to area code four to five

1298

01:03:27,319 --> 01:03:26,759

you're up first on fade to black who's

1299

01:03:32,170 --> 01:03:27,329

calling

1300

01:03:37,430 --> 01:03:32,180

oh hey inquire how you doing man I'm

1301
01:03:40,400 --> 01:03:37,440
doing good I'm doing good bring it bring

1302
01:03:42,799 --> 01:03:40,410
it what's on your mind well you know I

1303
01:03:45,670 --> 01:03:42,809
just wanted to try to start this date or

1304
01:03:49,549 --> 01:03:45,680
night out with a good happy positive

1305
01:03:52,910 --> 01:03:49,559
reminder to everyone and it started out

1306
01:03:55,400 --> 01:03:52,920
with me this morning I had this weird

1307
01:03:58,880 --> 01:03:55,410
experience that reminded me of a past

1308
01:04:00,549 --> 01:03:58,890
experience where when I first went

1309
01:04:03,589 --> 01:04:00,559
through some of the boys wanted

1310
01:04:06,019 --> 01:04:03,599
awakening stuff in my life I was

1311
01:04:09,499 --> 01:04:06,029
listening to John five you know John

1312
01:04:11,420 --> 01:04:09,509
five from Maryland man Sam absolutely

1313
01:04:16,220 --> 01:04:11,430

absolutely I worked with John for many

1314

01:04:18,380 --> 01:04:16,230

years okay well man one day I was

1315

01:04:21,499 --> 01:04:18,390

listening to his solo stuff and I almost

1316

01:04:24,620 --> 01:04:21,509

just broke down and it was simply

1317

01:04:28,849 --> 01:04:24,630

because it dawned on me for the first

1318

01:04:32,120 --> 01:04:28,859

time like wow this person is living his

1319

01:04:35,210 --> 01:04:32,130

dream and as another human how can not

1320

01:04:37,460 --> 01:04:35,220

be totally stoked for someone else I

1321

01:04:40,220 --> 01:04:37,470

guess to live their dream mm-hmm and

1322

01:04:43,279 --> 01:04:40,230

then this this morning I was thinking

1323

01:04:47,420 --> 01:04:43,289

about all the people that I look up to

1324

01:04:50,749 --> 01:04:47,430

in this UFO Logie world and they're

1325

01:04:52,940 --> 01:04:50,759

living their dream and they're into t

1326

01:04:56,880 --> 01:04:52,950

k-- and it does not get much better than

1327

01:05:01,080 --> 01:04:56,890

that and so I guess kind of what I get

1328

01:05:05,100 --> 01:05:01,090

all this and for everyone whether you're

1329

01:05:08,810 --> 01:05:05,110

a public speaker a musician a parent a

1330

01:05:12,630 --> 01:05:08,820

radio host a friend whatever you are

1331

01:05:15,450 --> 01:05:12,640

there are people that look up to you

1332

01:05:18,270 --> 01:05:15,460

and just remember that like every single

1333

01:05:20,580 --> 01:05:18,280

person listening to this just remember

1334

01:05:23,670 --> 01:05:20,590

that there is somebody that looks up to

1335

01:05:25,440 --> 01:05:23,680

you and so just keep that in mind when

1336

01:05:27,930 --> 01:05:25,450

you carry yourself throughout the day

1337

01:05:31,320 --> 01:05:27,940

and tonight when you call in to this

1338

01:05:34,770 --> 01:05:31,330

show just remember that somebody looks

1339

01:05:36,600 --> 01:05:34,780

up to you thank you so much for that

1340

01:05:40,320 --> 01:05:36,610

thank you there you go that sets the

1341

01:05:43,110 --> 01:05:40,330

tone for the show right there and I'm

1342

01:05:45,480 --> 01:05:43,120

just gonna say this have a great weekend

1343

01:05:48,210 --> 01:05:45,490

and I'll see you over on coast to coast

1344

01:05:51,060 --> 01:05:48,220

Saturday and Sunday my week is not over

1345

01:05:53,490 --> 01:05:51,070

so I've got to keep on moving this thing

1346

01:05:57,150 --> 01:05:53,500

forward but thank you inquire and be

1347

01:06:00,240 --> 01:05:57,160

safe and be well you as well everyone

1348

01:06:02,580 --> 01:06:00,250

thank you so much and that that's that's

1349

01:06:06,150 --> 01:06:02,590

a message right there I really

1350

01:06:09,930 --> 01:06:06,160

appreciate that and let's let's keep it

1351

01:06:12,290 --> 01:06:09,940

going let's go to area code 9 7 2 you're

1352

01:06:14,940 --> 01:06:12,300

up next on fade to black who's calling

1353

01:06:17,220 --> 01:06:14,950

Jimmy this is rock and roll pal marks

1354

01:06:20,970 --> 01:06:17,230

and Alice what up hey Mark from Dallas

1355

01:06:23,850 --> 01:06:20,980

how are you man I'm great it's cold and

1356

01:06:25,080 --> 01:06:23,860

windy in Texas tonight - man I'll guess

1357

01:06:27,390 --> 01:06:25,090

it's cold there but you said it was

1358

01:06:33,180 --> 01:06:27,400

windy oh it's cold it's cold it's

1359

01:06:37,110 --> 01:06:33,190

probably it's probably 70 it's probably

1360

01:06:43,370 --> 01:06:37,120

so it might be now you know what I'm I'm

1361

01:06:50,850 --> 01:06:45,690

know so what's going on tonight mark

1362

01:06:53,010 --> 01:06:50,860

what have you got man I've got number

1363

01:06:54,870 --> 01:06:53,020

one let me compliment you on something I

1364

01:06:58,530 --> 01:06:54,880

remember the last time mica

1365

01:07:02,400 --> 01:06:58,540

Pearson called in I was just thinking

1366

01:07:04,950 --> 01:07:02,410

how how cool it is for you to do that

1367

01:07:06,690 --> 01:07:04,960

with him I just think man if when you

1368

01:07:08,370 --> 01:07:06,700

were a kid if you could have called into

1369

01:07:10,140 --> 01:07:08,380

art bell and art would have puts you on

1370

01:07:12,200 --> 01:07:10,150

and give you air time how cool would

1371

01:07:18,660 --> 01:07:12,210

that

1372

01:07:21,600 --> 01:07:18,670

yeah yeah man but anyway uh man I've got

1373

01:07:23,340 --> 01:07:21,610

a really cool time machine quick time

1374

01:07:25,830 --> 01:07:23,350

machine game if you want to play it yeah

1375

01:07:28,800 --> 01:07:25,840

let's go you always you've always got

1376

01:07:31,500 --> 01:07:28,810

something interesting planned here okay

1377

01:07:35,250 --> 01:07:31,510

so let's go let's let's let's do the

1378

01:07:38,160 --> 01:07:35,260

time machine okay I've got the now

1379

01:07:40,950 --> 01:07:38,170

remembered on Bullwinkle and rocky they

1380

01:07:43,740 --> 01:07:40,960

had mr. Peabody & Sherman they had the

1381

01:07:45,180 --> 01:07:43,750

wayback machine well I've I forgot all

1382

01:07:46,680 --> 01:07:45,190

about the wayback machine but I'm not

1383

01:07:51,540 --> 01:07:46,690

watching it as a kid so I've got the way

1384

01:07:57,350 --> 01:07:51,550

back fired up now the name of this game

1385

01:08:02,640 --> 01:08:00,720

1971 whoa okay

1386

01:08:05,960 --> 01:08:02,650

i'ma okay this is gonna blow your mind

1387

01:08:10,650 --> 01:08:05,970

the name of this is they died too young

1388

01:08:13,950 --> 01:08:10,660

okay died too young gotcha on September

1389

01:08:16,400 --> 01:08:13,960

16th 1971 two different bands were

1390

01:08:20,039 --> 01:08:16,410

playing in two different cities

1391

01:08:22,020 --> 01:08:20,049

the first band played at the warehouse

1392

01:08:26,700 --> 01:08:22,030

in New Orleans Louisiana

1393

01:08:29,400 --> 01:08:26,710

it was the Allman Brothers okay second

1394

01:08:33,599 --> 01:08:29,410

band the second band on the same date

1395

01:08:38,120 --> 01:08:33,609

September 16th 1971 at John F Kennedy

1396

01:08:43,170 --> 01:08:38,130

Center in Washington DC was Chicago Oh

1397

01:08:45,870 --> 01:08:43,180

No okay okay what so what we're talking

1398

01:08:48,020 --> 01:08:45,880

about now is the lead guitarists in both

1399

01:08:51,840 --> 01:08:48,030

bands yes yes

1400

01:08:54,420 --> 01:08:51,850

Duane Allman and Terry Cass was plenty

1401

01:08:56,550 --> 01:08:54,430

yeah and Terry calf no one head the head

1402

01:08:59,370 --> 01:08:56,560

now if you had to go back in time in the

1403

01:09:01,710 --> 01:08:59,380

wayback machine which one of those shows

1404

01:09:05,190 --> 01:09:01,720

would you go say it's just not fair man

1405

01:09:14,849 --> 01:09:05,200

that's simply not fair it's simply not

1406

01:09:17,250 --> 01:09:14,859

fair that's not fair oh man i man get

1407

01:09:23,740 --> 01:09:17,260

the man up brother

1408

01:09:28,240 --> 01:09:23,750

I'm not going to make it easier mm well

1409

01:09:31,330 --> 01:09:28,250

you know you know what hold on I'm just

1410

01:09:33,910 --> 01:09:31,340

gonna I'm gonna go with my gut here I'm

1411

01:09:36,550 --> 01:09:33,920

just gonna go with my I'm going to Wayne

1412

01:09:39,940 --> 01:09:36,560

Tallman I'm going Allman Brothers I'm

1413

01:09:43,960 --> 01:09:39,950

going Allman Brothers and as as painful

1414

01:09:48,160 --> 01:09:43,970

as that is I just and if nobody has seen

1415

01:09:51,160 --> 01:09:48,170

it there is a documentary that just came

1416

01:09:54,010 --> 01:09:51,170

out on Chicago and it was released I

1417

01:09:57,910 --> 01:09:54,020

think maybe six months ago and I finally

1418

01:10:01,210 --> 01:09:57,920

caught it and you and you go through and

1419

01:10:04,060 --> 01:10:01,220

you if you don't understand the

1420

01:10:06,970 --> 01:10:04,070

greatness of Terry Kath you go and you

1421

01:10:10,030 --> 01:10:06,980

watch that documentary and his talent he

1422

01:10:13,030 --> 01:10:10,040

was a great singer too as well and the

1423

01:10:15,460 --> 01:10:13,040

way that he held that everybody was a

1424

01:10:17,980 --> 01:10:15,470

contributor in in Chicago there's no

1425

01:10:21,550 --> 01:10:17,990

doubt about it but he was such a central

1426

01:10:24,550 --> 01:10:21,560

figure of that band and all of that that

1427

01:10:28,060 --> 01:10:24,560

just monster stuff that they put out in

1428

01:10:30,760 --> 01:10:28,070

70 71 and and well then continued to as

1429

01:10:33,910 --> 01:10:30,770

well but nonetheless I just came off of

1430

01:10:36,970 --> 01:10:33,920

watching that documentary and and then

1431

01:10:39,670 --> 01:10:36,980

you go and lay this on me and I know you

1432

01:10:41,170 --> 01:10:39,680

know the greatness of Terry can I you

1433

01:10:44,410 --> 01:10:41,180

know man

1434

01:10:47,170 --> 01:10:44,420

but laid Wayne almond you know Duane

1435

01:10:51,190 --> 01:10:47,180

Allman Duane Allman at least at least

1436

01:10:54,370 --> 01:10:51,200

would Terry Terry got of quite a few

1437

01:10:58,080 --> 01:10:54,380

albums out you know and he didn't he

1438

01:11:05,470 --> 01:10:58,090

didn't leave this planet until what 77

1439

01:11:08,530 --> 01:11:05,480

77 78 78 and so Terry at least had that

1440

01:11:12,330 --> 01:11:08,540

going from Duane was taken from his way

1441

01:11:16,270 --> 01:11:12,340

way too early and and I don't think he

1442

01:11:19,570 --> 01:11:16,280

you know Allman Brothers was was amazing

1443

01:11:21,580 --> 01:11:19,580

but to be honest I don't think he even

1444

01:11:25,780 --> 01:11:21,590

came close to understanding his

1445

01:11:27,460 --> 01:11:25,790

influence you know which well and we

1446

01:11:28,840 --> 01:11:27,470

that's not even mentioning what he did

1447

01:11:30,250 --> 01:11:28,850

with Eric Clapton and Derrick it was

1448

01:11:31,990 --> 01:11:30,260

Derrick and the Donald that's right

1449

01:11:34,270 --> 01:11:32,000

that's right and and see that's it

1450

01:11:38,830 --> 01:11:34,280

that's another thing he laid down those

1451

01:11:40,990 --> 01:11:38,840

tracks for Layla and and split and they

1452

01:11:44,560 --> 01:11:41,000

you know they spilled coffee on those

1453

01:11:47,470 --> 01:11:44,570

tracks they had to dry out the tape that

1454

01:11:50,200 --> 01:11:47,480

that's a very famous oh yeah yeah yeah

1455

01:11:52,959 --> 01:11:50,210

it's a very famous story behind that we

1456

01:11:55,899 --> 01:11:52,969

almost didn't get that right but anyway

1457

01:12:00,129 --> 01:11:55,909

he never eaten or he never even heard

1458

01:12:01,629 --> 01:12:00,139

Layla that is I I did not know that man

1459

01:12:02,950 --> 01:12:01,639

you laid that on me I didn't know that

1460

01:12:04,930 --> 01:12:02,960

yep yep yep yep

1461

01:12:06,819 --> 01:12:04,940

so let me let me say this real quickly

1462

01:12:09,040 --> 01:12:06,829

that Terry cat I agree number one I

1463

01:12:11,560 --> 01:12:09,050

agree we are agreed that we'll go see

1464

01:12:14,939 --> 01:12:11,570

Dwayne Allman but let me interject about

1465

01:12:18,660 --> 01:12:14,949

Terry cash you're 1,000% right now

1466

01:12:21,939 --> 01:12:18,670

Dwayne Allman died the Allman Brothers

1467

01:12:24,430 --> 01:12:21,949

continued on with other guitarists and

1468

01:12:26,049 --> 01:12:24,440

they continued to be a badass rock band

1469

01:12:30,399 --> 01:12:26,059

for years and years and years correct

1470

01:12:33,250 --> 01:12:30,409

yes so Terry Cass Terry Kath dot and I

1471

01:12:35,770 --> 01:12:33,260

will always say that Chicago stopped

1472

01:12:38,229 --> 01:12:35,780

being a rock band when Terry cast died

1473

01:12:41,560 --> 01:12:38,239

that band completely changed beat cetera

1474

01:12:43,959 --> 01:12:41,570

became the lead singer which me I'm

1475

01:12:45,729 --> 01:12:43,969

crazy I can take him or leave him man

1476

01:12:48,040 --> 01:12:45,739

but Terry Kath was the heart and soul of

1477

01:12:48,520 --> 01:12:48,050

that band when he died the rock died

1478

01:12:50,830 --> 01:12:48,530

with it

1479

01:12:52,899 --> 01:12:50,840

yeah no that's right that's what I was

1480

01:12:56,439 --> 01:12:52,909

just saying you go and you watch that

1481

01:12:59,140 --> 01:12:56,449

documentary and you see that although

1482

01:13:00,490 --> 01:12:59,150

everybody contributed into Chicago

1483

01:13:04,600 --> 01:13:00,500

there's no question about it but Terry

1484

01:13:06,910 --> 01:13:04,610

Kath man he was the glue he was the man

1485

01:13:16,680 --> 01:13:06,920

he was the glue well thank you for that

1486

01:13:19,149 --> 01:13:16,690

mark there you go my brother talk to you

1487

01:13:23,319 --> 01:13:19,159

good evening man I'll talk to you thank

1488

01:13:24,850 --> 01:13:23,329

you Mark hi you're live on fade to black

1489

01:13:26,850 --> 01:13:24,860

that was a great phone call hi you live

1490

01:13:29,410 --> 01:13:26,860

on fade to black who's calling

1491

01:13:32,500 --> 01:13:29,420

Damian from Hamilton Damian from

1492

01:13:37,509 --> 01:13:32,510

Hamilton how are you how you doing dude

1493

01:13:41,080 --> 01:13:37,519

hey you know I hear all this stuff that

1494

01:13:43,620 --> 01:13:41,090

has been going around you know I only

1495

01:13:46,770 --> 01:13:43,630

have to say one thing everybody

1496

01:13:49,260 --> 01:13:46,780

just relax you know everything's gonna

1497

01:13:51,359 --> 01:13:49,270

be good and done people need to start

1498

01:13:53,850 --> 01:13:51,369

fighting with each other you know I'm

1499

01:13:54,359 --> 01:13:53,860

blaming people for one that doesn't even

1500

01:13:56,700 --> 01:13:54,369

matter

1501

01:13:59,660 --> 01:13:56,710

you know what married family that's

1502

01:14:02,430 --> 01:13:59,670

right how many matters paid or not hey

1503

01:14:05,780 --> 01:14:02,440

you're listening to me right now spread

1504

01:14:09,930 --> 01:14:05,790

positive vibes like I'm spreading my now

1505

01:14:12,870 --> 01:14:09,940

we all go through some 30 all of us you

1506

01:14:15,899 --> 01:14:12,880

can pay here and go against each other

1507

01:14:18,990 --> 01:14:15,909

I love everywhere out there I love the

1508

01:14:21,899 --> 01:14:19,000

message today you spared me and I know I

1509

01:14:25,229 --> 01:14:21,909

haven't called in a while but it's all

1510

01:14:28,229 --> 01:14:25,239

good guys we're good you have to step

1511

01:14:30,180 --> 01:14:28,239

back and forget about inside nitpicking

1512

01:14:32,189 --> 01:14:30,190

every little single little thing that

1513

01:14:35,669 --> 01:14:32,199

comes there's only somebody out there

1514

01:14:38,160 --> 01:14:35,679

they're doing worse than we are so why

1515

01:14:40,290 --> 01:14:38,170

are we gonna complain number hope they

1516

01:14:41,700 --> 01:14:40,300

don't stop that doesn't even matter we

1517

01:14:45,030 --> 01:14:41,710

are the end of the day as long as we

1518

01:14:47,600 --> 01:14:45,040

have a family well well hey let's

1519

01:14:50,280 --> 01:14:47,610

support each other move forward no

1520

01:14:53,390 --> 01:14:50,290

that's right that's exactly right that's

1521

01:14:58,680 --> 01:14:53,400

exactly right and yeah go ahead and not

1522

01:15:00,810 --> 01:14:58,690

know and I mean right now here I live to

1523

01:15:03,439 --> 01:15:00,820

go there's fires going on and paradise

1524

01:15:06,600 --> 01:15:03,449

people trying to look for a place to you

1525

01:15:08,580 --> 01:15:06,610

not because stop it's burning down with

1526

01:15:12,569 --> 01:15:08,590

that's what other we should worry about

1527

01:15:15,209 --> 01:15:12,579

no not like not I didn't like I said

1528

01:15:17,760 --> 01:15:15,219

within our community everybody that's

1529

01:15:19,399 --> 01:15:17,770

listening right now you can be you're

1530

01:15:22,560 --> 01:15:19,409

right you're wrong that doesn't matter

1531

01:15:24,180 --> 01:15:22,570

you know we are being here for our

1532

01:15:26,069 --> 01:15:24,190

family another day

1533

01:15:28,589 --> 01:15:26,079

hey guys we're all gonna be okay as long

1534

01:15:32,010 --> 01:15:28,599

as we support each other and not break

1535

01:15:35,399 --> 01:15:32,020

this community apart and I understand

1536

01:15:37,979 --> 01:15:35,409

that sometimes you know the poses that

1537

01:15:39,990 --> 01:15:37,989

be like I said before it's gonna try to

1538

01:15:41,970 --> 01:15:40,000

do that by 8:00 they're not gonna

1539

01:15:44,209 --> 01:15:41,980

they're not gonna be sounding and

1540

01:15:46,109 --> 01:15:44,219

positive vibes so although they're not

1541

01:15:48,300 --> 01:15:46,119

and I love you get

1542

01:15:51,959 --> 01:15:48,310

thank you so much Jamie and behaving be

1543

01:15:54,120 --> 01:15:51,969

well my friend yes Jimmy I love you guys

1544

01:15:56,959 --> 01:15:54,130

man I'm always listening in who you are

1545

01:16:01,040 --> 01:15:56,969

we love you right back

1546

01:16:03,740 --> 01:16:01,050

keep up the good work and I'm still here

1547

01:16:05,870 --> 01:16:03,750

I'm going through mom sell myself hey

1548

01:16:08,570 --> 01:16:05,880

but it's not gonna break me down and go

1549

01:16:11,689 --> 01:16:08,580

hey everybody out there don't let me

1550

01:16:14,570 --> 01:16:11,699

break you down just remember we all love

1551

01:16:15,050 --> 01:16:14,580

each other just stick together I love

1552

01:16:19,370 --> 01:16:15,060

you guys

1553

01:16:21,470 --> 01:16:19,380

you're not thank you thank you so much

1554

01:16:24,439 --> 01:16:21,480

it's a great message thank you so much

1555

01:16:27,950 --> 01:16:24,449

my friend yeah no problem man

1556

01:16:34,390 --> 01:16:27,960

have a great night and you know Jamie

1557

01:16:40,310 --> 01:16:37,160

okay I'll get this thought out three two

1558

01:16:42,620 --> 01:16:40,320

three eight two five five zero four or

1559

01:16:46,040 --> 01:16:42,630

five or three two three two seven five

1560

01:16:51,439 --> 01:16:46,050

nine six nine five or eight one eight

1561

01:16:56,270 --> 01:16:51,449

nine two one six nine to nine and you

1562

01:16:57,830 --> 01:16:56,280

know I was thinking about just gonna

1563

01:16:59,959 --> 01:16:57,840

give this thought out and then I'll get

1564

01:17:02,060 --> 01:16:59,969

right back to the calls I promise that

1565

01:17:04,040 --> 01:17:02,070

you know the size of the community which

1566

01:17:07,790 --> 01:17:04,050

is growing right and it's it's it's

1567

01:17:12,700 --> 01:17:07,800

ginormous it's big and what's really

1568

01:17:16,459 --> 01:17:12,710

funny here I would say that probably I

1569

01:17:19,130 --> 01:17:16,469

hate it when somebody says 99.99% but

1570

01:17:24,290 --> 01:17:19,140

that's probably the case here where the

1571

01:17:26,390 --> 01:17:24,300

majority of the community just doesn't

1572

01:17:28,280 --> 01:17:26,400

care and is moving on right they don't

1573

01:17:31,910 --> 01:17:28,290

pay attention to it and so forth

1574

01:17:34,820 --> 01:17:31,920

the the community isn't trying to break

1575

01:17:37,220 --> 01:17:34,830

itself apart it's you know it's you know

1576

01:17:41,870 --> 01:17:37,230

a few selected individuals out there

1577

01:17:43,430 --> 01:17:41,880

that that are that are attempting to do

1578

01:17:45,860 --> 01:17:43,440

this and that's what's that's what's

1579

01:17:48,260 --> 01:17:45,870

really crazy to me such a small number

1580

01:17:50,959 --> 01:17:48,270

it's such a small number the rest of you

1581

01:17:53,540 --> 01:17:50,969

know yeah I get it I really do and that

1582

01:17:55,400 --> 01:17:53,550

was emotional but Damien I hear you man

1583

01:17:57,530 --> 01:17:55,410

and and thank you for that message thank

1584

01:17:59,930 --> 01:17:57,540

you so much let's go let's go back to

1585

01:18:01,720 --> 01:17:59,940

the phones haricots day three oh you're

1586

01:18:06,410 --> 01:18:01,730

up next

1587

01:18:10,459 --> 01:18:06,420

hey Neil rubbish oh I've been doing

1588

01:18:11,360 --> 01:18:10,469

scientific research in seeing invisible

1589

01:18:16,640 --> 01:18:11,370

to men

1590

01:18:20,120 --> 01:18:16,650

okay yeah and I got a big breakthrough I

1591

01:18:22,280 --> 01:18:20,130

found I could see him in the trees now I

1592

01:18:26,090 --> 01:18:22,290

could see him in the clouds I looked

1593

01:18:28,760 --> 01:18:26,100

through veils like feathers to uh like

1594

01:18:30,919 --> 01:18:28,770

Moses did he looked through a veil they

1595

01:18:32,360 --> 01:18:30,929

talked about in the Bible but no one

1596

01:18:37,220 --> 01:18:32,370

knows why

1597

01:18:39,890 --> 01:18:37,230

okay mm-hmm so but I figured out I have

1598

01:18:42,169 --> 01:18:39,900

telepathy at first I started looking at

1599

01:18:44,450 --> 01:18:42,179

the clouds and the spirit in the cloud

1600

01:18:46,790 --> 01:18:44,460

says help us help us didn't she could

1601

01:18:48,800 --> 01:18:46,800

see that I could see her and I said well

1602

01:18:50,689 --> 01:18:48,810

what's going on and then when she tried

1603

01:18:54,470 --> 01:18:50,699

to tell me what happened what's going on

1604

01:18:57,709 --> 01:18:54,480

I lost telepathy because I got excited

1605

01:19:02,360 --> 01:18:57,719

and this is the first time ever you know

1606

01:19:05,780 --> 01:19:02,370

did this and then so I started to try to

1607

01:19:09,260 --> 01:19:05,790

read the lips to you know see if I could

1608

01:19:11,120 --> 01:19:09,270

hear again and they started covering

1609

01:19:13,900 --> 01:19:11,130

their mouths because they were trying to

1610

01:19:17,600 --> 01:19:13,910

tell me what was going on you know and

1611

01:19:20,120 --> 01:19:17,610

but now I could see uh but I want to

1612

01:19:24,740 --> 01:19:20,130

teach people how to see because I taught

1613

01:19:25,700 --> 01:19:24,750

myself how to see I want to jump back

1614

01:19:31,100 --> 01:19:25,710

Neil

1615

01:19:36,140 --> 01:19:31,110

you said invisible dimensions when you

1616

01:19:37,790 --> 01:19:36,150

when you say what do you mean well there

1617

01:19:40,310 --> 01:19:37,800

in the trees you ever seen that movie

1618

01:19:44,479 --> 01:19:40,320

predator will you have see them and you

1619

01:19:48,350 --> 01:19:44,489

have don't over so in not I see them in

1620

01:19:51,410 --> 01:19:48,360

the trees to beam in walls

1621

01:19:57,200 --> 01:19:51,420

yeah there's spiritual beings most of

1622

01:19:59,840 --> 01:19:57,210

them are demons and the moon is a war

1623

01:20:03,380 --> 01:19:59,850

planet okay the moon is a false heaven

1624

01:20:06,080 --> 01:20:03,390

if you study the moon's our moon is the

1625

01:20:09,140 --> 01:20:06,090

only one that's white that glows well

1626
01:20:11,240 --> 01:20:09,150
what happens is when you die you see

1627
01:20:13,520 --> 01:20:11,250
that big white light and it's like

1628
01:20:17,120 --> 01:20:13,530
glowing it's a false heaven so everybody

1629
01:20:20,229 --> 01:20:17,130
and then you get sucked up into the UM

1630
01:20:24,770 --> 01:20:20,239
what they call it of like black holes

1631
01:20:31,910 --> 01:20:29,479
they got technology like that okay we'll

1632
01:20:35,870 --> 01:20:31,920
circle back to that Neil but let's get I

1633
01:20:37,520 --> 01:20:35,880
want to stay focused on these beings

1634
01:20:43,160 --> 01:20:37,530
here you said they're like predator who

1635
01:20:46,910 --> 01:20:43,170
are they what are they well what it is

1636
01:20:49,339 --> 01:20:46,920
is they go around biting people's heads

1637
01:20:55,399 --> 01:20:49,349
off its really crazy I've seen vampires

1638
01:20:57,350 --> 01:20:55,409

I've seen centaurs you know all kinds of

1639

01:21:00,290 --> 01:20:57,360

different animals you know and the

1640

01:21:03,500 --> 01:21:00,300

animals can talk like humans it's

1641

01:21:06,799 --> 01:21:03,510

amazing and in normal life I could watch

1642

01:21:10,040 --> 01:21:06,809

a cow or a horse in the pasture and you

1643

01:21:13,189 --> 01:21:10,050

could see them talking you know if you

1644

01:21:14,810 --> 01:21:13,199

watch it long enough you know what do

1645

01:21:16,669 --> 01:21:14,820

you what do you mean what do you mean

1646

01:21:19,819 --> 01:21:16,679

they go around biting people's heads off

1647

01:21:22,129 --> 01:21:19,829

have you seen this happen all right yeah

1648

01:21:23,419 --> 01:21:22,139

like a big vampire you know what they do

1649

01:21:26,029 --> 01:21:23,429

they don't just bite you in the neck

1650

01:21:29,689 --> 01:21:26,039

they just bite your pee hey boys

1651
01:21:32,959 --> 01:21:29,699
grab a meal meal no bad language what

1652
01:21:34,790 --> 01:21:32,969
okay they bite your head off and then

1653
01:21:36,620 --> 01:21:34,800
they drink you like a cup they turn you

1654
01:21:39,439 --> 01:21:36,630
upside down these big vampires

1655
01:21:43,100 --> 01:21:39,449
you've seen this yeah you've seen them

1656
01:21:45,140 --> 01:21:43,110
yeah and I've seen these beings they

1657
01:21:47,510 --> 01:21:45,150
cutting people in half because they're

1658
01:21:51,799 --> 01:21:47,520
trying to stop the powers of the human

1659
01:21:54,350 --> 01:21:51,809
beings and what they do is they get

1660
01:21:57,410 --> 01:21:54,360
these aliens to go inside the body and

1661
01:22:00,430 --> 01:21:57,420
they take the bodies and they take them

1662
01:22:03,109 --> 01:22:00,440
to the moon or spaceships and you

1663
01:22:05,359 --> 01:22:03,119

know you gotta watch the language man

1664

01:22:10,640 --> 01:22:05,369

there's kids listening to this all right

1665

01:22:14,930 --> 01:22:10,650

okay oh all right now but wait wait a

1666

01:22:17,120 --> 01:22:14,940

minute if you've seen them bite a head

1667

01:22:19,129 --> 01:22:17,130

off and tip the body up and drink the

1668

01:22:22,750 --> 01:22:19,139

blood out where's the body did you call

1669

01:22:26,000 --> 01:22:22,760

the police I mean what do you do no no

1670

01:22:28,669 --> 01:22:26,010

no one's gonna believe you know what

1671

01:22:31,010 --> 01:22:28,679

like it's ours if there was you seeing

1672

01:22:35,959 --> 01:22:31,020

this stuff no one's gonna believe you

1673

01:22:38,630 --> 01:22:35,969

but there's a body there no this is in

1674

01:22:41,120 --> 01:22:38,640

the invisible dimension Oh

1675

01:22:47,330 --> 01:22:41,130

invisible dimension they're biting heads

1676

01:22:52,430 --> 01:22:47,340

off not not yeah not my head not yeah

1677

01:22:55,340 --> 01:22:52,440

okay okay the body the human body is one

1678

01:22:55,990 --> 01:22:55,350

dimension and entity I get it my

1679

01:22:58,880 --> 01:22:56,000

daughter

1680

01:23:00,830 --> 01:22:58,890

water is the second dimension because

1681

01:23:03,260 --> 01:23:00,840

it's like you know water clouds is the

1682

01:23:08,870 --> 01:23:03,270

third dimension because it's it's gas

1683

01:23:11,390 --> 01:23:08,880

right I do I do so what how many of

1684

01:23:12,830 --> 01:23:11,400

these are you saying that you're outside

1685

01:23:16,360 --> 01:23:12,840

you're looking through the trees and

1686

01:23:22,070 --> 01:23:16,370

you're literally seeing these beings

1687

01:23:24,440 --> 01:23:22,080

kill each other yeah they're uh they

1688

01:23:27,320 --> 01:23:24,450

like a tree you know it's where the tree

1689

01:23:30,410 --> 01:23:27,330

is it's kinda like octopus if a spirit

1690

01:23:33,050 --> 01:23:30,420

moves into the tree the dirt thing would

1691

01:23:41,630 --> 01:23:33,060

just grab ahold of you you know the

1692

01:23:44,180 --> 01:23:41,640

trees are alive I mean it's got uh you

1693

01:23:46,910 --> 01:23:44,190

know like when I go out to a movie show

1694

01:23:49,690 --> 01:23:46,920

in it's dark I see human beings and they

1695

01:23:52,630 --> 01:23:49,700

got these reptilian devils and demons

1696

01:23:55,460 --> 01:23:52,640

standing over us and stuff you know Wow

1697

01:23:57,650 --> 01:23:55,470

Wow how do you do

1698

01:23:58,940 --> 01:23:57,660

Neil I've got to I head to a commercial

1699

01:24:00,830 --> 01:23:58,950

here and I want to get a couple of

1700

01:24:02,660 --> 01:24:00,840

questions out really quick how do you

1701

01:24:08,930 --> 01:24:02,670

deal with this are you able to turn it

1702

01:24:11,000 --> 01:24:08,940

off no I'm fighting against them um I'm

1703

01:24:14,000 --> 01:24:11,010

activate what they doing is they're

1704

01:24:16,370 --> 01:24:14,010

eating the holy spirit and what happens

1705

01:24:18,200 --> 01:24:16,380

is it's like made of fire it gives them

1706

01:24:20,570 --> 01:24:18,210

energy like if you eat something that

1707

01:24:22,340 --> 01:24:20,580

gives you energy mm-hmm well what

1708

01:24:24,560 --> 01:24:22,350

they're doing is they're eating us in

1709

01:24:26,660 --> 01:24:24,570

this debate and I'm burning these

1710

01:24:30,140 --> 01:24:26,670

candles and all at once they just start

1711

01:24:32,630 --> 01:24:30,150

caught gagging and and it's burning up

1712

01:24:35,570 --> 01:24:32,640

inside of them and stuff but see I'm

1713

01:24:38,090 --> 01:24:35,580

pouring moisture 20th I'm the 13th son

1714

01:24:40,400 --> 01:24:38,100

I'm in between the twelve zodiac in the

1715

01:24:43,190 --> 01:24:40,410

first door there but I found out about

1716

01:24:46,160 --> 01:24:43,200

my mother she was born on the 27th died

1717

01:24:46,850 --> 01:24:46,170

on the 27th it was 27 years old when she

1718

01:24:52,490 --> 01:24:46,860

died

1719

01:24:55,850 --> 01:24:52,500

67 so that's when I woke up at 40

1720

01:24:58,760 --> 01:24:55,860

three years old all them seven seven you

1721

01:25:02,660 --> 01:24:58,770

see hmm but I've been wanting to get on

1722

01:25:06,490 --> 01:25:02,670

your show to tell a guy I found some

1723

01:25:09,460 --> 01:25:06,500

other stuff that I'm a field researcher

1724

01:25:12,700 --> 01:25:09,470

with the Salt Lake City and seen a

1725

01:25:15,380 --> 01:25:12,710

gigantic starship land in the Salt Lake

1726

01:25:17,360 --> 01:25:15,390

with a little flying saucer flying right

1727

01:25:19,790 --> 01:25:17,370

by it you know and I see aliens

1728

01:25:22,370 --> 01:25:19,800

invisible aliens too they have

1729

01:25:24,920 --> 01:25:22,380

technology they could go into a cell

1730

01:25:30,830 --> 01:25:24,930

Reiter and make himself invisible or

1731

01:25:34,340 --> 01:25:30,840

wear an invisible cloak this is a young

1732

01:25:37,480 --> 01:25:34,350

fan yeah I hear you Madame my mind is

1733

01:25:43,430 --> 01:25:37,490

working right with you I'm imagining

1734

01:25:46,370 --> 01:25:43,440

what you're seeing here now the aikikai

1735

01:25:49,550 --> 01:25:46,380

deceit oh I don't know if I want to see

1736

01:25:52,610 --> 01:25:49,560

you know I I don't know see y'all that

1737

01:25:55,750 --> 01:25:52,620

meal that's that's almost too much Joe I

1738

01:25:59,300 --> 01:25:55,760

don't even know how you deal with it

1739

01:26:02,090 --> 01:25:59,310

well I was born on that day when I woke

1740

01:26:04,070 --> 01:26:02,100

up and about my mother you know I saw a

1741

01:26:06,500 --> 01:26:04,080

spirit moving along the ground and he

1742

01:26:10,700 --> 01:26:06,510

looked at me said hey you know what you

1743

01:26:13,730 --> 01:26:10,710

were supposed to see you know so but I

1744

01:26:17,000 --> 01:26:13,740

wrote a book I just didn't publish it

1745

01:26:24,370 --> 01:26:17,010

because I gotta tell people what's going

1746

01:26:26,840 --> 01:26:24,380

on right right die no one's gonna know

1747

01:26:28,910 --> 01:26:26,850

well there's got to be somebody else out

1748

01:26:33,020 --> 01:26:28,920

there that has your abilities I would

1749

01:26:34,910 --> 01:26:33,030

think well I met someone on Facebook and

1750

01:26:37,130 --> 01:26:34,920

he said he was seeing demons in the

1751

01:26:37,730 --> 01:26:37,140

clouds there you could see him in the

1752

01:26:39,710 --> 01:26:37,740

clouds

1753

01:26:42,410 --> 01:26:39,720

wait if you get on the internet and look

1754

01:26:44,480 --> 01:26:42,420

faces up in the clouds there's thousands

1755

01:26:47,630 --> 01:26:44,490

and thousands of pictures of faces in

1756

01:26:50,920 --> 01:26:47,640

the clouds and now in Arizona I did some

1757

01:26:53,510 --> 01:26:50,930

stuff on the dinosaur stuff they got a

1758

01:26:55,790 --> 01:26:53,520

dinosaur tracks in the mud that turned

1759

01:26:57,950 --> 01:26:55,800

into stone mm-hmm and they got dead

1760

01:27:00,950 --> 01:26:57,960

dinosaurs that were turning a stone and

1761

01:27:02,720 --> 01:27:00,960

their theses were turned into stone in

1762

01:27:05,030 --> 01:27:02,730

the Petrified Forest is turning the

1763

01:27:05,689 --> 01:27:05,040

stone well I started looking around and

1764

01:27:09,590 --> 01:27:05,699

I saw the

1765

01:27:11,959 --> 01:27:09,600

big giant heads of humans ancient humans

1766

01:27:16,669 --> 01:27:11,969

that used to live with Dinosaurs

1767

01:27:19,130 --> 01:27:16,679

so all that bull junk about you know God

1768

01:27:21,500 --> 01:27:19,140

just created us ten thousand years of

1769

01:27:24,290 --> 01:27:21,510

twenty thousand years that's a lie

1770

01:27:28,189 --> 01:27:24,300

we're like billions and billions of

1771

01:27:31,930 --> 01:27:28,199

years old I got the proof I found it

1772

01:27:36,169 --> 01:27:31,940

do you have a website and they got him

1773

01:27:38,479 --> 01:27:36,179

are you okay are you getting this stuff

1774

01:27:41,510 --> 01:27:38,489

I've got like 15 seconds here

1775

01:27:43,400 --> 01:27:41,520

Neal this is all very interesting you

1776

01:27:45,050 --> 01:27:43,410

need to jump on Twitter and give

1777

01:27:47,830 --> 01:27:45,060

everybody your information right there

1778

01:27:50,930 --> 01:27:47,840

you should do it are you on Twitter what

1779

01:27:53,060 --> 01:27:50,940

I'm doing on Facebook with you I haven't

1780

01:27:56,800 --> 01:27:53,070

did the Twitter thing yet okay

1781

01:27:59,530 --> 01:27:56,810

yet Twitter is gonna be bad I'm not sure

1782

01:28:02,450 --> 01:27:59,540

yeah go ahead

1783

01:28:05,479 --> 01:28:02,460

but I'm on the Facebook on your group

1784

01:28:09,740 --> 01:28:05,489

you know and I put my phone number on

1785

01:28:11,630 --> 01:28:09,750

there so we need it I have some more

1786

01:28:13,550 --> 01:28:11,640

other stuff up yeah I've been to a field

1787

01:28:16,880 --> 01:28:13,560

research I've been spending a lot of

1788

01:28:19,550 --> 01:28:16,890

stuff I found three mountains that has

1789

01:28:21,650 --> 01:28:19,560

two alien two different kinds a Lian's

1790

01:28:24,169 --> 01:28:21,660

carved in the stone and the dude looked

1791

01:28:27,050 --> 01:28:24,179

like a Jedi like a white person this is

1792

01:28:28,910 --> 01:28:27,060

in California Wow what they used to have

1793

01:28:30,890 --> 01:28:28,920

white people in California all these

1794

01:28:32,870 --> 01:28:30,900

giants that I'm seeing they're white

1795

01:28:35,240 --> 01:28:32,880

people they're not American Indians and

1796

01:28:39,919 --> 01:28:35,250

then I found some stuff in sadhana too

1797

01:28:42,650 --> 01:28:39,929

and so you know I don't have a Facebook

1798

01:28:44,709 --> 01:28:42,660

group page but maybe you're talking

1799

01:28:47,660 --> 01:28:44,719

about one of the fan pages or something

1800

01:28:50,390 --> 01:28:47,670

yeah okay

1801
01:28:52,340 --> 01:28:50,400
all right well there you go you need to

1802
01:28:54,229 --> 01:28:52,350
go and get a Twitter account going and

1803
01:28:56,450 --> 01:28:54,239
get posted here Neil I got a break for

1804
01:29:00,680 --> 01:28:56,460
commercial that's very interesting

1805
01:29:02,180 --> 01:29:00,690
though thank you for calling in all

1806
01:29:05,520 --> 01:29:02,190
right thank you thank you

1807
01:29:09,000 --> 01:29:05,530
Neil inter-dimensional in

1808
01:29:10,770 --> 01:29:09,010
visible beings Wow it's incredible

1809
01:29:13,740 --> 01:29:10,780
this is fade to black on eros Jimmy

1810
01:29:15,270 --> 01:29:13,750
Church Thank You Neil gonna take a quick

1811
01:29:16,649 --> 01:29:15,280
break in Spain tonight I'll come back

1812
01:29:19,350 --> 01:29:16,659
and we'll continue with the phone calls

1813
01:29:21,420 --> 01:29:19,360

it's open line a meal Jimmy Church stay

1814

01:29:31,270 --> 01:29:21,430

with us

1815

01:29:37,750 --> 01:29:34,450

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1816

01:29:39,980 --> 01:29:37,760

you're listening to faint and black

1817

01:29:42,830 --> 01:29:39,990

waste on the edge of the hottest

1818

01:29:43,310 --> 01:29:42,840

alternative talk jimmy church with fade

1819

01:30:02,870 --> 01:29:43,320

to black

1820

01:30:06,590 --> 01:30:02,880

stay GRA radio.com hurricanes

1821

01:30:08,330 --> 01:30:06,600

earthquakes wildfires this year we've

1822

01:30:10,730 --> 01:30:08,340

experienced more than our fair share

1823

01:30:13,610 --> 01:30:10,740

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1824

01:30:15,800 --> 01:30:13,620

and last month I decided to make sure my

1825

01:30:17,690 --> 01:30:15,810

family does not have to worry about food

1826

01:30:20,960 --> 01:30:17,700

that should we get caught in a real

1827

01:30:23,060 --> 01:30:20,970

emergency situation introducing Humana

1828

01:30:24,980 --> 01:30:23,070

a healthy storable product that tastes

1829

01:30:26,990 --> 01:30:24,990

so good that you'll want to eat it every

1830

01:30:29,450 --> 01:30:27,000

day instead of just during those times

1831

01:30:32,840 --> 01:30:29,460

of duress all new manna products have a

1832

01:30:35,780 --> 01:30:32,850

25 year shelf life our msg and GMO free

1833

01:30:37,940 --> 01:30:35,790

no preservatives and are made in America

1834

01:30:39,710 --> 01:30:37,950

with the new manna pack in your home

1835

01:30:42,530 --> 01:30:39,720

you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

1836

01:30:45,680 --> 01:30:42,540

that you protected your family not only

1837

01:30:48,050 --> 01:30:45,690

have I tasted and tested I own it now

1838

01:30:50,390 --> 01:30:48,060

you can too just click on the new manna

1839

01:30:52,430 --> 01:30:50,400

banner on Jimmy Church radio.com and use

1840

01:30:54,830 --> 01:30:52,440

the promo code Jimmy when you order in

1841

01:30:55,490 --> 01:30:54,840

addition to a discount we'll send you an

1842

01:30:59,030 --> 01:30:55,500

autograph

1843

01:30:59,510 --> 01:30:59,040

fade to black t-shirt seriously gobekli

1844

01:31:02,390 --> 01:30:59,520

tepe

1845

01:31:05,060 --> 01:31:02,400

do you want to be an official fade or

1846

01:31:07,250 --> 01:31:05,070

not of course you do this is Jimmy

1847

01:31:09,140 --> 01:31:07,260

Church of fade to black just go to our

1848

01:31:13,940 --> 01:31:09,150

membership section at Jimmy Church

1849

01:31:17,270 --> 01:31:13,950

radio.com so you love talk radio then

1850

01:31:20,330 --> 01:31:17,280

you'll love talk stream live.com talk

1851
01:31:22,340 --> 01:31:20,340
stream live is always on 24/7 with the

1852
01:31:24,320 --> 01:31:22,350
best streaming talk shows find your

1853
01:31:26,600 --> 01:31:24,330
favorite talkers and discover some new

1854
01:31:29,300 --> 01:31:26,610
ones it's free readily available online

1855
01:31:31,130 --> 01:31:29,310
or on mobile with any smartphone or

1856
01:31:33,890 --> 01:31:31,140
tablet finding your favorite talk shows

1857
01:31:36,500 --> 01:31:33,900
all in one place has gotten a whole lot

1858
01:31:38,750 --> 01:31:36,510
easier just go to talk stream live dock

1859
01:31:43,160 --> 01:31:38,760
be sure to download the free apps from

1860
01:31:46,790 --> 01:31:43,170
Google Play or the iTunes App Store you

1861
01:31:48,110 --> 01:31:46,800
listen to us and we listen to you and so

1862
01:31:50,950 --> 01:31:48,120
does the CIA

1863
01:31:54,830 --> 01:31:50,960

[Music]

1864

01:31:56,870 --> 01:31:54,840

jgr a radio.com if you have hard water

1865

01:31:58,759 --> 01:31:56,880

the lime scale not only leaves white

1866

01:32:00,890 --> 01:31:58,769

spots at clogs pipes and breaks down

1867

01:32:03,020 --> 01:32:00,900

appliances costing you hundreds of

1868

01:32:04,910 --> 01:32:03,030

dollars in energy and where eliminate

1869

01:32:07,069 --> 01:32:04,920

limescale and other water issues like

1870

01:32:09,140 --> 01:32:07,079

brown staining and bad odors with hydro

1871

01:32:11,270 --> 01:32:09,150

care water products available from wave

1872

01:32:13,279 --> 01:32:11,280

home solutions waves affordable water

1873

01:32:15,229 --> 01:32:13,289

systems don't use salts or chemicals

1874

01:32:17,540 --> 01:32:15,239

you'll love the way your water tastes

1875

01:32:19,910 --> 01:32:17,550

smells and looks satisfaction guaranteed

1876
01:32:24,319 --> 01:32:19,920
for more information go to best water 1

1877
01:32:26,689 --> 01:32:24,329
2 3 com that's best water 1 2 3 com are

1878
01:32:29,330 --> 01:32:26,699
you intrigued by paranormal talk radio

1879
01:32:32,540 --> 01:32:29,340
you love the new paranormal radio app

1880
01:32:34,459 --> 01:32:32,550
from torque stream live you'll find a

1881
01:32:37,850 --> 01:32:34,469
great selection of talk shows covering

1882
01:32:40,250 --> 01:32:37,860
UFOs ghosts strange phenomena and much

1883
01:32:42,500 --> 01:32:40,260
more download the paranormal radio app

1884
01:32:44,080 --> 01:32:42,510
now and start listening to the very best

1885
01:32:46,250 --> 01:32:44,090
in paranormal talk entertainment

1886
01:32:48,620 --> 01:32:46,260
including the network you're listening

1887
01:32:51,799 --> 01:32:48,630
to right now the paranormal radio app

1888
01:32:56,600 --> 01:32:51,809

free in Google Play and the iOS App

1889

01:32:58,879 --> 01:32:56,610

Store you are listening to fade to black

1890

01:33:01,760 --> 01:32:58,889

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1891

01:33:07,360 --> 01:33:04,580

hi I'm Lisa Vance you're listening to me

1892

01:33:10,910 --> 01:33:07,370

church this is revolution the revolution

1893

01:33:17,920 --> 01:33:10,920

will not be televised the revolution is

1894

01:33:17,930 --> 01:33:56,679

[Music]

1895

01:34:04,040 --> 01:33:59,259

welcome back fade to black

1896

01:34:06,439 --> 01:34:04,050

I'm heroes Jimmy Church Thursday night

1897

01:34:10,009 --> 01:34:06,449

it is Fator night open lines all night

1898

01:34:14,119 --> 01:34:10,019

long earlier tonight featured the

1899

01:34:16,129 --> 01:34:14,129

premiere of Teresa lan eros was a pretty

1900

01:34:17,810 --> 01:34:16,139

excellent and thank you for all the

1901

01:34:18,199 --> 01:34:17,820

positive feedback there it was pretty

1902

01:34:21,560 --> 01:34:18,209

cool

1903

01:34:25,609 --> 01:34:21,570

that before I get to the phones you guys

1904

01:34:27,560 --> 01:34:25,619

are posting the picture that is a little

1905

01:34:29,719 --> 01:34:27,570

obviously I mean it's your talk

1906

01:34:31,549 --> 01:34:29,729

it is the guitar that's hanging on the

1907

01:34:34,040 --> 01:34:31,559

wall but it's a little miniature version

1908

01:34:36,500 --> 01:34:34,050

of it's pretty cool and was you got to

1909

01:34:37,909 --> 01:34:36,510

see him side by side it's a pretty cool

1910

01:34:42,109 --> 01:34:37,919

anyway all right let's get back to the

1911

01:34:47,509 --> 01:34:42,119

phones 3 2 3 8 2 5 5 0 4 or 5 or 3 2 3 2

1912

01:34:50,540 --> 01:34:47,519

7 5 9 6 9 5 or 8 1 8 9 20 1 6 9 to 9

1913

01:34:54,229 --> 01:34:50,550

let's go to area code 8 1 4 you're up

1914

01:34:56,959 --> 01:34:54,239

next on fade to black who's calling hey

1915

01:34:59,000 --> 01:34:56,969

Jimmie Johnson Daisy Washington in

1916

01:35:02,719 --> 01:34:59,010

Gaithersburg Maryland how you doing I'm

1917

01:35:06,469 --> 01:35:02,729

doing good how are you good first-time

1918

01:35:10,699 --> 01:35:06,479

caller but a longtime fader I'm super

1919

01:35:13,399 --> 01:35:10,709

into rock and roll and the whole vibe

1920

01:35:16,639 --> 01:35:13,409

you put out with that and I love the

1921

01:35:19,429 --> 01:35:16,649

musicians you follow and really listen

1922

01:35:21,259 --> 01:35:19,439

cool stuff well that's what I you know

1923

01:35:24,529 --> 01:35:21,269

that's ultimately what this show was

1924

01:35:27,919 --> 01:35:24,539

about you know it's just whatever I find

1925

01:35:29,029 --> 01:35:27,929

interesting and hopefully you do too you

1926

01:35:30,350 --> 01:35:29,039

know and that's that's what it's about

1927

01:35:32,330 --> 01:35:30,360

man it's just about having fun and

1928

01:35:34,100 --> 01:35:32,340

having a conversation and trying to

1929

01:35:35,750 --> 01:35:34,110

figure out what is going on in this

1930

01:35:39,169 --> 01:35:35,760

crazy world of ours so what's on your

1931

01:35:42,080 --> 01:35:39,179

mind tonight John hey man I live up in

1932

01:35:45,500 --> 01:35:42,090

Davie washes and I'm not actually in the

1933

01:35:47,929 --> 01:35:45,510

extreme northeast part of the state and

1934

01:35:51,409 --> 01:35:47,939

I live on some acreage up here about a

1935

01:35:55,669 --> 01:35:51,419

little over 30 acres but every night we

1936

01:35:57,889 --> 01:35:55,679

have a us long festival I mean it's when

1937

01:36:00,889 --> 01:35:57,899

I first got here that was you know maybe

1938

01:36:03,139 --> 01:36:00,899

a couple of different types maybe once a

1939

01:36:07,069 --> 01:36:03,149

week twice a week and now it's turned

1940

01:36:09,220 --> 01:36:07,079

into every night it's amazing yes I've

1941

01:36:13,580 --> 01:36:09,230

never been to

1942

01:36:16,189 --> 01:36:13,590

what's the place debt he's down in

1943

01:36:19,070 --> 01:36:16,199

Southwest Washington there you've been

1944

01:36:22,360 --> 01:36:19,080

up there the ranch yeah you said he

1945

01:36:26,209 --> 01:36:22,370

ranch been there a couple of times yeah

1946

01:36:27,950 --> 01:36:26,219

I mean I've seen some of the YouTube

1947

01:36:29,660 --> 01:36:27,960

videos of the stuff those guys haven't

1948

01:36:32,600 --> 01:36:29,670

going on there and I'm telling you we

1949

01:36:33,830 --> 01:36:32,610

have the same and even more

1950

01:36:36,110 --> 01:36:33,840

ridiculousness

1951

01:36:38,209 --> 01:36:36,120

up here it's amazing are you shooting

1952

01:36:41,830 --> 01:36:38,219

that happens like every night I know it

1953

01:36:44,600 --> 01:36:41,840

does it does are you shooting video no I

1954

01:36:49,160 --> 01:36:44,610

don't have the ability to do that really

1955

01:36:51,979 --> 01:36:49,170

and what I do here I grow hurdle

1956

01:36:55,430 --> 01:36:51,989

medication up here so I try to keep the

1957

01:36:58,310 --> 01:36:55,440

place a little bit on a lower profile

1958

01:37:00,430 --> 01:36:58,320

but I mean we see them every night we've

1959

01:37:03,080 --> 01:37:00,440

been able to get some really funky

1960

01:37:06,790 --> 01:37:03,090

videos but nothing with good quality

1961

01:37:12,530 --> 01:37:06,800

well are you on Twitter

1962

01:37:14,629 --> 01:37:12,540

yeah okay you said your DK 420 okay so

1963

01:37:16,370 --> 01:37:14,639

so take some pictures and post them on

1964

01:37:20,360 --> 01:37:16,380

Twitter I would love to see him all

1965

01:37:23,330 --> 01:37:20,370

right okay we'll do that we get probably

1966

01:37:26,540 --> 01:37:23,340

I mean in the beginning is just a couple

1967

01:37:29,180 --> 01:37:26,550

of different types but now we have I

1968

01:37:33,020 --> 01:37:29,190

mean it's we can subtract them anymore

1969

01:37:35,810 --> 01:37:33,030

rapid of probably 10 or more a dozen of

1970

01:37:39,640 --> 01:37:35,820

different types of them I know that one

1971

01:37:42,620 --> 01:37:39,650

conforms to like really high altitude

1972

01:37:45,379 --> 01:37:42,630

flying information until all kinds of

1973

01:37:47,899 --> 01:37:45,389

crazy turns and stuff and you know I was

1974

01:37:50,060 --> 01:37:47,909

in the military for quite a few years so

1975

01:37:52,310 --> 01:37:50,070

I'm a trained observer and these are are

1976

01:37:54,680 --> 01:37:52,320

absolutely not conventional aircraft of

1977

01:37:56,120 --> 01:37:54,690

any type well you're on thirty acres it

1978

01:38:01,430 --> 01:37:56,130

sounds like you've got your own version

1979

01:38:03,410 --> 01:38:01,440

of e SETI going on up there yeah

1980

01:38:06,379 --> 01:38:03,420

unfortunately I wouldn't deal entertain

1981

01:38:09,890 --> 01:38:06,389

many guests here well take some pictures

1982

01:38:12,560 --> 01:38:09,900

John I want to see it okay well well do

1983

01:38:15,800 --> 01:38:12,570

brother in hey yeah what do you what's

1984

01:38:17,870 --> 01:38:15,810

your what's your take on like Zak wild

1985

01:38:20,899 --> 01:38:17,880

are you fond of him at all

1986

01:38:22,060 --> 01:38:20,909

Zakk Wylde the guitar player yeah yes

1987

01:38:24,790 --> 01:38:22,070

sir yeah he's great

1988

01:38:26,860 --> 01:38:24,800

he's great go over to Twitter I'll post

1989

01:38:27,910 --> 01:38:26,870

a picture of me and Zach right now let

1990

01:38:31,570 --> 01:38:27,920

me see if I can find it

1991

01:38:36,100 --> 01:38:31,580

yeah yeah he's cool what do you think is

1992

01:38:38,530 --> 01:38:36,110

a quiet I think he's amazing I'm a nuts

1993

01:38:40,540 --> 01:38:38,540

drummer I played I'm from Southern

1994

01:38:44,800 --> 01:38:40,550

California originally I played back in

1995

01:38:47,170 --> 01:38:44,810

the day and in the 70s and then left

1996

01:38:49,300 --> 01:38:47,180

there and in the late 70s and 78 but

1997

01:38:51,760 --> 01:38:49,310

right before that so I have an

1998

01:38:54,130 --> 01:38:51,770

appreciation for a great lead guitar

1999

01:38:56,560 --> 01:38:54,140

players for some reason even though I'm

2000

01:38:59,380 --> 01:38:56,570

the drummer but yeah exact wild is one

2001

01:39:03,700 --> 01:38:59,390

of my guys I mean Steve I saw suriani

2002

01:39:07,390 --> 01:39:03,710

you know that type of player into mostly

2003

01:39:11,020 --> 01:39:07,400

yeah I'm posting it now me and Zak Zak

2004

01:39:12,400 --> 01:39:11,030

is amazing and the first time you know

2005

01:39:16,720 --> 01:39:12,410

what I'll tell you something really

2006

01:39:24,070 --> 01:39:16,730

funny the first time that I met Zach was

2007

01:39:29,410 --> 01:39:24,080

I was probably 19 I'm gonna go with 94

2008

01:39:33,940 --> 01:39:29,420

93 right in there and very very humble

2009

01:39:36,310 --> 01:39:33,950

guy and and I can't remember exactly the

2010

01:39:39,070 --> 01:39:36,320

situation there but very humble guy very

2011

01:39:40,570 --> 01:39:39,080

cool and then you know I got an

2012

01:39:44,770 --> 01:39:40,580

opportunity to hang out with him a

2013

01:39:47,740 --> 01:39:44,780

little bit more but he is he is a real

2014

01:39:50,530 --> 01:39:47,750

shredder I mean a real shredder shredder

2015

01:39:53,860 --> 01:39:50,540

and I just appreciate a style I think

2016

01:39:57,400 --> 01:39:53,870

he's a really cool guy I I was able to

2017

01:39:59,650 --> 01:39:57,410

I'm posting I'm posting a picture here

2018

01:40:01,420 --> 01:39:59,660

there we go and I was able to do you

2019

01:40:05,110 --> 01:40:01,430

know just like hang out with him and

2020

01:40:06,730 --> 01:40:05,120

talk and play his guitars and and there

2021

01:40:08,830 --> 01:40:06,740

he guy just posted it up in Twitter and

2022

01:40:10,960 --> 01:40:08,840

he's just a really cool dude I think

2023

01:40:12,610 --> 01:40:10,970

he's a very very humble guy and I think

2024

01:40:13,390 --> 01:40:12,620

he's the real deal I've always thought

2025

01:40:15,100 --> 01:40:13,400

that about him

2026

01:40:16,930 --> 01:40:15,110

very cool you ever thought about

2027

01:40:20,980 --> 01:40:16,940

reaching out to him trying to get him on

2028

01:40:22,660 --> 01:40:20,990

the show I could sure I could do that

2029

01:40:24,700 --> 01:40:22,670

mean that'd be awesome yeah in a

2030

01:40:27,790 --> 01:40:24,710

personal setting you know where I can

2031

01:40:31,360 --> 01:40:27,800

imagine the fun that guy would be on

2032

01:40:35,830 --> 01:40:31,370

your show yeah I'm sure I'm sure he's

2033

01:40:37,660 --> 01:40:35,840

he's had a few few encounters I'll do

2034

01:40:40,390 --> 01:40:37,670

that I'll reach out to him all right

2035

01:40:42,010 --> 01:40:40,400

that would be awesome John have a great

2036

01:40:45,190 --> 01:40:42,020

evening my friend thank you for calling

2037

01:40:46,900 --> 01:40:45,200

in hey thanks Jimmy it was great talking

2038

01:40:49,300 --> 01:40:46,910

to you and I'll get some pictures up

2039

01:40:51,970 --> 01:40:49,310

there for everybody yeah post them thank

2040

01:40:53,170 --> 01:40:51,980

you so much okay all right thanks

2041

01:40:57,170 --> 01:40:53,180

everyone Thank You Jimmy

2042

01:40:58,470 --> 01:40:57,180

great thank you John thirty acres up in

2043

01:41:02,020 --> 01:40:58,480

[Music]

2044

01:41:04,330 --> 01:41:02,030

Northwest Washington which says to me

2045

01:41:07,300 --> 01:41:04,340

and if he's seeing stuff all night long

2046

01:41:10,480 --> 01:41:07,310

that's a little mini ecity going on yeah

2047

01:41:12,940 --> 01:41:10,490

I know he has seen stuff all night let's

2048

01:41:15,070 --> 01:41:12,950

go to area code what do we have next

2049

01:41:19,930 --> 01:41:15,080

five seven three you're up next I'm fade

2050

01:41:23,620 --> 01:41:19,940

to black who's calling hey Bob from

2051

01:41:25,210 --> 01:41:23,630

Dayton how are you how are you I'm great

2052

01:41:27,430 --> 01:41:25,220

Thursday nights fate or night I'm

2053

01:41:30,700 --> 01:41:27,440

talking to you it's perfect just talked

2054

01:41:33,310 --> 01:41:30,710

about Zack rail man you know Zack wild

2055

01:41:36,460 --> 01:41:33,320

and UFOs this is the best show and the

2056

01:41:39,340 --> 01:41:36,470

best job in the world there you go you

2057

01:41:41,500 --> 01:41:39,350

know well except to my job my jobs a

2058

01:41:44,860 --> 01:41:41,510

little bit better but you know you're

2059

01:41:46,240 --> 01:41:44,870

close okay all right yeah find a bliss

2060

01:41:50,650 --> 01:41:46,250

man when you find your bliss you're

2061

01:41:53,260 --> 01:41:50,660

going to defend it that's right so

2062

01:41:54,970 --> 01:41:53,270

actually I wanted to call in and say

2063

01:41:58,570 --> 01:41:54,980

that I really appreciate your show and I

2064

01:42:01,810 --> 01:41:58,580

appreciate what you do and the audience

2065

01:42:05,950 --> 01:42:01,820

that you reach and what you do for them

2066

01:42:08,740 --> 01:42:05,960

providing them you know such a your very

2067

01:42:11,560 --> 01:42:08,750

positive and upbeat person and I

2068

01:42:14,200 --> 01:42:11,570

appreciate that thank you for that Rob

2069

01:42:18,070 --> 01:42:14,210

and you know it's it's all with this

2070

01:42:22,270 --> 01:42:18,080

show it's community first that's it it's

2071

01:42:24,250 --> 01:42:22,280

community first yeah I get it so I was

2072

01:42:26,790 --> 01:42:24,260

listening also to Theresa in Aras

2073

01:42:31,240 --> 01:42:26,800

tonight and I think she did a great job

2074

01:42:31,420 --> 01:42:31,250

absolutely spectacular actually you know

2075

01:42:32,140 --> 01:42:31,430

I

2076

01:42:42,729 --> 01:42:32,150

she's

2077

01:42:45,250 --> 01:42:42,739

gonna be a star for a while yeah there's

2078

01:42:49,200 --> 01:42:45,260

no doubt about it her message and the

2079

01:42:53,649 --> 01:42:49,210

way that she looks at this planet and

2080

01:42:56,649 --> 01:42:53,659

you know understanding compassion

2081

01:43:00,040 --> 01:42:56,659

emotion and and the advancement of self

2082

01:43:03,910 --> 01:43:00,050

and and looking forward and and speaking

2083

01:43:06,399 --> 01:43:03,920

to you know her generation in in their

2084

01:43:08,740 --> 01:43:06,409

speak and she's she's really good at

2085

01:43:11,830 --> 01:43:08,750

what she does and they're I thought she

2086

01:43:14,919 --> 01:43:11,840

did great tonight it's it's it was for

2087

01:43:18,310 --> 01:43:14,929

anybody to come in on a show like this

2088

01:43:19,540 --> 01:43:18,320

and and take over and fill those shoes

2089

01:43:22,270 --> 01:43:19,550

of Jon Rappoport

2090

01:43:24,100 --> 01:43:22,280

you know I can only imagine you're

2091

01:43:27,340 --> 01:43:24,110

nervous at everything you know

2092

01:43:29,560 --> 01:43:27,350

everybody's listening and you know Jimi

2093

01:43:31,689 --> 01:43:29,570

and Rita are bringing you in and so the

2094

01:43:33,250 --> 01:43:31,699

expectations are high but everybody's

2095

01:43:35,410 --> 01:43:33,260

been following Theresa for a while they

2096

01:43:38,470 --> 01:43:35,420

know her abilities and you know how she

2097

01:43:40,479 --> 01:43:38,480

speaks and and and what she's about but

2098

01:43:42,669 --> 01:43:40,489

nonetheless she had to been nervous as

2099

01:43:43,810 --> 01:43:42,679

you know and and she did great she did

2100

01:43:46,390 --> 01:43:43,820

great she did great

2101
01:43:49,149 --> 01:43:46,400
so there you go I thank you for that I

2102
01:43:51,459 --> 01:43:49,159
don't I don't get to hear every show but

2103
01:43:55,479 --> 01:43:51,469
you know what what happened to Jon

2104
01:43:57,970 --> 01:43:55,489
Rappoport again it's just he's dealing

2105
01:43:59,770 --> 01:43:57,980
with some personal stuff and and and and

2106
01:44:01,919 --> 01:43:59,780
that's all you know that's it that's it

2107
01:44:04,180 --> 01:44:01,929
there's nothing more than that and and

2108
01:44:05,800 --> 01:44:04,190
we wish him the absolute best and

2109
01:44:08,530 --> 01:44:05,810
there'll always be a place here for him

2110
01:44:10,270 --> 01:44:08,540
and and and there you go

2111
01:44:13,300 --> 01:44:10,280
you know it's like that it's it's good

2112
01:44:17,020 --> 01:44:13,310
he was a member of this family for a man

2113
01:44:21,030 --> 01:44:17,030

almost two years you know and that's it

2114

01:44:25,090 --> 01:44:21,040

that's all I can really say yeah well

2115

01:44:28,780 --> 01:44:25,100

okay I I get it and I understand what

2116

01:44:30,280 --> 01:44:28,790

you're saying I hope that whatever he's

2117

01:44:32,590 --> 01:44:30,290

doing was that he gets through it and

2118

01:44:35,140 --> 01:44:32,600

that's it I hope we hear my airwaves

2119

01:44:37,270 --> 01:44:35,150

again yeah that's it we got to send

2120

01:44:38,919 --> 01:44:37,280

those vibes his way thank you for that

2121

01:44:40,209 --> 01:44:38,929

Rob and I really appreciate the phone

2122

01:44:40,689 --> 01:44:40,219

call thank you so much enjoy your

2123

01:44:42,930 --> 01:44:40,699

weekend

2124

01:44:45,280 --> 01:44:42,940

I'll see you over on coast on Saturday

2125

01:44:45,819 --> 01:44:45,290

okay all right thank you

2126

01:44:48,669 --> 01:44:45,829

great

2127

01:44:51,729 --> 01:44:48,679

right there yeah Jon Rappoport everybody

2128

01:44:56,339 --> 01:44:51,739

send the vibes Jon's way let's go to

2129

01:45:00,160 --> 01:44:56,349

area code nine one seven you're up next

2130

01:45:02,950 --> 01:45:00,170

hey Jenny its Aaron and I'm in Wisconsin

2131

01:45:06,760 --> 01:45:02,960

hell are you hi Sarah Anne and now

2132

01:45:09,270 --> 01:45:06,770

you're in Wisconsin how are you I'm good

2133

01:45:11,680 --> 01:45:09,280

I'm good I just wanted to call in and

2134

01:45:15,339 --> 01:45:11,690

you know I have kind of a heavy heart

2135

01:45:17,979 --> 01:45:15,349

about the drama that's going on and I'm

2136

01:45:21,729 --> 01:45:17,989

really really pleased that you're

2137

01:45:24,310 --> 01:45:21,739

speaking up about it because I know it's

2138

01:45:27,490 --> 01:45:24,320

not easy but you know when it comes to

2139

01:45:29,530 --> 01:45:27,500

community and this might upset people

2140

01:45:31,540 --> 01:45:29,540

but I just I want to share because maybe

2141

01:45:33,220 --> 01:45:31,550

others are feeling like me I sort of

2142

01:45:36,160 --> 01:45:33,230

feel like there's not really community

2143

01:45:38,200 --> 01:45:36,170

anymore and I've been spending a lot of

2144

01:45:41,169 --> 01:45:38,210

time especially since waking up looking

2145

01:45:44,859 --> 01:45:41,179

for a place where I always felt safe and

2146

01:45:49,299 --> 01:45:44,869

accepted especially when I messed up and

2147

01:45:51,069 --> 01:45:49,309

it just feels like community is not

2148

01:45:55,689 --> 01:45:51,079

really existent anymore at least in the

2149

01:45:57,819 --> 01:45:55,699

way that I want it to be and oh I just I

2150

01:45:59,890 --> 01:45:57,829

feel something brewing and I just really

2151
01:46:01,540 --> 01:45:59,900
appreciate that you're calling things

2152
01:46:04,540 --> 01:46:01,550
out and I think you're doing it in a

2153
01:46:06,459 --> 01:46:04,550
really respectful way and light-hearted

2154
01:46:07,990 --> 01:46:06,469
in the same way and I just I just

2155
01:46:10,450 --> 01:46:08,000
appreciate and I wanted to tell you that

2156
01:46:13,479 --> 01:46:10,460
thank you for that Sarah Ann and you

2157
01:46:16,750 --> 01:46:13,489
know it's important that we also put all

2158
01:46:22,180 --> 01:46:16,760
of this into perspective where and and I

2159
01:46:26,890 --> 01:46:22,190
mean this in in a positive way but this

2160
01:46:28,390 --> 01:46:26,900
community is listening to others that

2161
01:46:33,850 --> 01:46:28,400
are trying to influence them and

2162
01:46:38,799 --> 01:46:33,860
influence their mind over ufo's assigned

2163
01:46:41,260 --> 01:46:38,809

wait a minute I'll think that aliens et

2164

01:46:43,540 --> 01:46:41,270

contact what has been going on on this

2165

01:46:46,120 --> 01:46:43,550

planet what I have seen in the skies

2166

01:46:49,450 --> 01:46:46,130

myself and witnesses never I'm trying to

2167

01:46:51,370 --> 01:46:49,460

figure this out right and it is probably

2168

01:46:54,060 --> 01:46:51,380

the most important thing out there

2169

01:46:57,250 --> 01:46:54,070

you've got what happens after we die

2170

01:46:59,290 --> 01:46:57,260

right and are we alone in this universe

2171

01:47:04,650 --> 01:46:59,300

those are the two

2172

01:47:09,370 --> 01:47:04,660

and that stop right are we actually

2173

01:47:11,500 --> 01:47:09,380

actually fighting over UFOs and what

2174

01:47:13,740 --> 01:47:11,510

people think and what people say and you

2175

01:47:17,050 --> 01:47:13,750

want to take that to the next level of

2176

01:47:19,360 --> 01:47:17,060

of craziness you know put it all in

2177

01:47:21,910 --> 01:47:19,370

perspective you know that that's it you

2178

01:47:24,430 --> 01:47:21,920

know after that show last night and and

2179

01:47:27,460 --> 01:47:24,440

read and I get home and we find out that

2180

01:47:29,460 --> 01:47:27,470

you know just a few miles down the road

2181

01:47:33,670 --> 01:47:29,470

a little more than that in Thousand Oaks

2182

01:47:36,100 --> 01:47:33,680

twelve people died in a bar and this

2183

01:47:39,070 --> 01:47:36,110

community there are people in this

2184

01:47:42,940 --> 01:47:39,080

community or think they are part of this

2185

01:47:46,840 --> 01:47:42,950

community that want to tear this

2186

01:47:52,810 --> 01:47:46,850

community apart you know let's just stop

2187

01:47:54,760 --> 01:47:52,820

man - stop stop - stop yeah I mean there

2188

01:47:57,880 --> 01:47:54,770

are people trying to rip apart this

2189

01:47:59,500 --> 01:47:57,890

community and frankly we're shooting

2190

01:48:00,580 --> 01:47:59,510

into it we're falling for it hook line

2191

01:48:02,830 --> 01:48:00,590

and sinker

2192

01:48:04,990 --> 01:48:02,840

that's right if we're really conscious

2193

01:48:08,080 --> 01:48:05,000

you've got to get smart about what's

2194

01:48:10,570 --> 01:48:08,090

going on and you know the fans like the

2195

01:48:12,940 --> 01:48:10,580

conscious community is huge and the new

2196

01:48:18,400 --> 01:48:12,950

at home the USL community is only a very

2197

01:48:19,690 --> 01:48:18,410

tiny tribe that is waking up you are so

2198

01:48:22,780 --> 01:48:19,700

right about that

2199

01:48:25,660 --> 01:48:22,790

phaidor knots are a very small tribe

2200

01:48:28,300 --> 01:48:25,670

within the USL community and we have to

2201

01:48:32,350 --> 01:48:28,310

realize that a community brings together

2202

01:48:34,420 --> 01:48:32,360

the different tribes with the goal of

2203

01:48:37,840 --> 01:48:34,430

the United and that means that we have

2204

01:48:40,210 --> 01:48:37,850

to realize who we all are and what we

2205

01:48:41,890 --> 01:48:40,220

really stand behind knowing that there's

2206

01:48:45,250 --> 01:48:41,900

going to be conflict and that conflicts

2207

01:48:49,300 --> 01:48:45,260

are healthy but it's how we solve them

2208

01:48:52,060 --> 01:48:49,310

and I just think that you know we know

2209

01:48:54,670 --> 01:48:52,070

what really is important but if we can't

2210

01:48:56,950 --> 01:48:54,680

communicate with one another right then

2211

01:48:58,840 --> 01:48:56,960

you just don't matter because disclosure

2212

01:49:01,060 --> 01:48:58,850

we're not ready for it if we can't

2213

01:49:03,900 --> 01:49:01,070

communicate with each other how we want

2214

01:49:07,840 --> 01:49:03,910

to communicate with Indian exactly

2215

01:49:10,390 --> 01:49:07,850

exactly that's exactly right

2216

01:49:13,270 --> 01:49:10,400

Sarah Anne thank you for that thank you

2217

01:49:15,729 --> 01:49:13,280

all right I'm going to use that

2218

01:49:18,549 --> 01:49:15,739

I'll use it as a sound bite I'll make

2219

01:49:21,279 --> 01:49:18,559

you famous I'll talk to you Sara thank

2220

01:49:25,779 --> 01:49:21,289

you so much bye that's a great phone

2221

01:49:28,959 --> 01:49:25,789

call right there et et be trippin on us

2222

01:49:31,719 --> 01:49:28,969

right now not on us I'm the one I'm the

2223

01:49:33,580 --> 01:49:31,729

doofus is out there that that are that

2224

01:49:40,089 --> 01:49:33,590

are doing stupid stuff he would just

2225

01:49:42,100 --> 01:49:40,099

laugh at a man oh my god oh man that was

2226

01:49:42,669 --> 01:49:42,110

a great phone call all right where am I

2227

01:49:46,029 --> 01:49:42,679

going now

2228

01:49:49,479 --> 01:49:46,039

area code seven one seven you're up next

2229

01:49:51,819 --> 01:49:49,489

I'm fade to black who's calling hi this

2230

01:49:55,029 --> 01:49:51,829

is Ralph in Pennsylvania hi Ralph from

2231

01:49:57,189 --> 01:49:55,039

Pennsylvania how are you I'm just fine I

2232

01:49:58,779 --> 01:49:57,199

wanted to say first off that the last

2233

01:50:02,919 --> 01:49:58,789

night's show with Randall Carlson was

2234

01:50:05,229 --> 01:50:02,929

just awesome the best I could like to

2235

01:50:08,500 --> 01:50:05,239

listen to him and Graham Hancock talk

2236

01:50:11,529 --> 01:50:08,510

about ancient stuff yeah we're gonna

2237

01:50:13,659 --> 01:50:11,539

have Graham on here he's out doing his

2238

01:50:15,549 --> 01:50:13,669

thing but you know yeah I'm gonna tell

2239

01:50:17,889 --> 01:50:15,559

you something that is just absolutely

2240

01:50:20,169 --> 01:50:17,899

wonderful is when you wake up in the

2241

01:50:22,419 --> 01:50:20,179

morning and you're drinking your coffee

2242

01:50:24,250 --> 01:50:22,429

and you go through your email and you've

2243

01:50:28,270 --> 01:50:24,260

got an email from Graham going dude

2244

01:50:35,109 --> 01:50:28,280

let's do a show right how how good is

2245

01:50:37,839 --> 01:50:35,119

your day after that Graham's gonna be

2246

01:50:42,189 --> 01:50:37,849

with us soon his new book America before

2247

01:50:43,719 --> 01:50:42,199

is I think it released in Europe it's

2248

01:50:47,609 --> 01:50:43,729

not releasing here in the States until

2249

01:50:50,500 --> 01:50:47,619

April and I'm bummed for everybody that

2250

01:50:53,709 --> 01:50:50,510

everybody has to wait that long but it's

2251

01:50:56,139 --> 01:50:53,719

it's it's out and I'm sure that there is

2252

01:50:58,389 --> 01:50:56,149

a way to get it it's only hardbound

2253

01:51:01,359 --> 01:50:58,399

I don't even know if it's only released

2254

01:51:03,639 --> 01:51:01,369

in Europe and not here can you order it

2255

01:51:05,679 --> 01:51:03,649

from Amazon in Europe and then have it

2256

01:51:07,719 --> 01:51:05,689

shipped here how does that work I don't

2257

01:51:10,239 --> 01:51:07,729

even know you would think that when

2258

01:51:13,299 --> 01:51:10,249

something is released these days because

2259

01:51:15,850 --> 01:51:13,309

the global economy and Amazon and the

2260

01:51:18,879 --> 01:51:15,860

internet and the ability to go and order

2261

01:51:21,100 --> 01:51:18,889

stuff that you can't really but I guess

2262

01:51:25,120 --> 01:51:21,110

so that's that's it I think it releases

2263

01:51:26,320 --> 01:51:25,130

here April 23rd yes anyway the real

2264

01:51:28,810 --> 01:51:26,330

reason I called was

2265

01:51:30,790 --> 01:51:28,820

about the the reason tic-tac stuff I

2266

01:51:33,790 --> 01:51:30,800

guess it's been a years that hasn't been

2267

01:51:36,550 --> 01:51:33,800

that recent all the tic-tac revelations

2268

01:51:38,020 --> 01:51:36,560

and I picked up on something from that

2269

01:51:41,140 --> 01:51:38,030

that I haven't heard anybody else

2270

01:51:44,380 --> 01:51:41,150

touched on or emphasized but sat in that

2271

01:51:46,180 --> 01:51:44,390

and that is that I got from Elizondo and

2272

01:51:49,570 --> 01:51:46,190

all those people that the people

2273

01:51:52,750 --> 01:51:49,580

studying this phenomena and our military

2274

01:51:56,190 --> 01:51:52,760

intelligence our military they're

2275

01:51:59,380 --> 01:51:56,200

talking about advanced technology

2276

01:52:02,620 --> 01:51:59,390

they're not talking about hallucinations

2277

01:52:06,940 --> 01:52:02,630

or flocks of birds or weather inversions

2278

01:52:09,130 --> 01:52:06,950

or radar malfunctions or you know it

2279

01:52:12,130 --> 01:52:09,140

kind of to me it kind of takes the

2280

01:52:16,000 --> 01:52:12,140

paranormal edge out of the UFO at least

2281

01:52:17,560 --> 01:52:16,010

a little bit can be could be him seems

2282

01:52:19,870 --> 01:52:17,570

to me like we're talking about nuts and

2283

01:52:26,080 --> 01:52:19,880

bolts machines right right right

2284

01:52:30,130 --> 01:52:26,090

the yes okay let me let me let me throw

2285

01:52:33,610 --> 01:52:30,140

this out there this is this is how how

2286

01:52:39,820 --> 01:52:33,620

twisted my mind is okay it was divided

2287

01:52:42,580 --> 01:52:39,830

by this they forget about the universe

2288

01:52:50,080 --> 01:52:42,590

okay let's just talk about our Milky Way

2289

01:52:55,420 --> 01:52:50,090

where we have approximately 200 billion

2290

01:52:59,610 --> 01:52:55,430

stars 200 billion how many of those have

2291

01:53:04,510 --> 01:52:59,620

planets virtually all of them how many

2292

01:53:06,550 --> 01:53:04,520

virtually all of them okay so now now

2293

01:53:08,920 --> 01:53:06,560

we're talking about the possibility of

2294

01:53:11,620 --> 01:53:08,930

let's just I'm just pulling numbers out

2295

01:53:15,760 --> 01:53:11,630

of the air so let's say out of 200

2296

01:53:17,860 --> 01:53:15,770

billion stars let's let's go-o-o tone it

2297

01:53:20,020 --> 01:53:17,870

down a little bit let's say there's a

2298

01:53:22,510 --> 01:53:20,030

hundred billion planets how many of them

2299

01:53:26,020 --> 01:53:22,520

are rocky and how many okay so matalas

2300

01:53:30,100 --> 01:53:26,030

pull that down maybe let's just say that

2301

01:53:34,120 --> 01:53:30,110

there are 10 billion rocky planets in

2302

01:53:38,520 --> 01:53:34,130

our galaxy and now let's talk about the

2303

01:53:43,640 --> 01:53:38,530

age of everything so now let's just say

2304

01:53:49,319 --> 01:53:43,650

that there is a possibility of a billion

2305

01:53:52,379 --> 01:53:49,329

civilizations that are 500 million years

2306

01:53:53,970 --> 01:53:52,389

older than us and this is just round

2307

01:53:58,649 --> 01:53:53,980

numbers I'm just pulling out round

2308

01:54:02,160 --> 01:53:58,659

numbers so now when we talk no but but

2309

01:54:02,850 --> 01:54:02,170

let me feel that's what I'm trying to

2310

01:54:06,299 --> 01:54:02,860

say here

2311

01:54:11,339 --> 01:54:06,309

so now if and it's just a numbers game

2312

01:54:15,990 --> 01:54:11,349

so here's our planet here and we are

2313

01:54:19,890 --> 01:54:16,000

talking about you know a sighting but

2314

01:54:24,299 --> 01:54:19,900

there could be thousands and thousands

2315

01:54:26,310 --> 01:54:24,309

of different species out there different

2316

01:54:29,939 --> 01:54:26,320

cultures that are checking out this

2317

01:54:32,879 --> 01:54:29,949

planet and all of their crafts are

2318

01:54:34,379 --> 01:54:32,889

different so some could be nuts and

2319

01:54:36,510 --> 01:54:34,389

bolts some could be traveling here

2320

01:54:38,819 --> 01:54:36,520

folding space warm wholesome could be

2321

01:54:40,890 --> 01:54:38,829

interdimensional the some of it could

2322

01:54:45,000 --> 01:54:40,900

figure out a way to travel through time

2323

01:54:48,390 --> 01:54:45,010

and and and instantaneous travel where

2324

01:54:51,510 --> 01:54:48,400

there could be so many different types

2325

01:54:53,729 --> 01:54:51,520

of crafts here on any given day now

2326

01:54:56,459 --> 01:54:53,739

before we even start to think like that

2327

01:54:57,149 --> 01:54:56,469

what do we have here well let me just

2328

01:55:02,819 --> 01:54:57,159

say this

2329

01:55:06,390 --> 01:55:02,829

we have ford chevy dodge Toyota right

2330

01:55:08,760 --> 01:55:06,400

rolls-royce Bentley Tesla these are

2331

01:55:11,220 --> 01:55:08,770

different types of cars that all look

2332

01:55:14,819 --> 01:55:11,230

different double-decker buses right and

2333

01:55:16,620 --> 01:55:14,829

London different is semi trucks pickup

2334

01:55:18,810 --> 01:55:16,630

trucks different types of and that's on

2335

01:55:21,720 --> 01:55:18,820

the ground everything looks different

2336

01:55:24,140 --> 01:55:21,730

and it could be the exact same thing

2337

01:55:28,470 --> 01:55:24,150

with craft coming here tic-tac

2338

01:55:31,649 --> 01:55:28,480

interdimensional plasma probe spaceship

2339

01:55:33,629 --> 01:55:31,659

people on it people not whatever you

2340

01:55:35,430 --> 01:55:33,639

know and all of the different probes

2341

01:55:37,770 --> 01:55:35,440

have we sent around the solar system

2342

01:55:38,100 --> 01:55:37,780

they all look different they all look

2343

01:55:40,319 --> 01:55:38,110

different

2344

01:55:43,229 --> 01:55:40,329

some have wheels some don't some crash

2345

01:55:46,709 --> 01:55:43,239

some don't you know we're landing stuff

2346

01:55:49,239 --> 01:55:46,719

on on Mars with balloons and letting it

2347

01:55:52,270 --> 01:55:49,249

bounce across cuz you know what

2348

01:55:55,359 --> 01:55:52,280

if we were here and something like that

2349

01:55:57,700 --> 01:55:55,369

happened here what would we think that

2350

01:56:00,399 --> 01:55:57,710

they're all like that now that's just

2351

01:56:02,950 --> 01:56:00,409

one and that's the way I look at it you

2352

01:56:06,129 --> 01:56:02,960

know there's it's not limited to one

2353

01:56:08,890 --> 01:56:06,139

specific species with only one type of

2354

01:56:12,399 --> 01:56:08,900

craft you know we're launching up Soyuz

2355

01:56:13,870 --> 01:56:12,409

we launched up well right now we're not

2356

01:56:17,379 --> 01:56:13,880

launching anything but if you think

2357

01:56:20,259 --> 01:56:17,389

about Gemini and Mercury and Apollo the

2358

01:56:22,390 --> 01:56:20,269

space shuttle what the Russians are

2359

01:56:24,609 --> 01:56:22,400

doing what the Chinese are launching up

2360

01:56:26,560 --> 01:56:24,619

there and and in other countries around

2361

01:56:29,890 --> 01:56:26,570

the world different types of rockets and

2362

01:56:32,500 --> 01:56:29,900

and the european space program and we've

2363

01:56:35,319 --> 01:56:32,510

got spacex you know none of our stuff is

2364

01:56:38,259 --> 01:56:35,329

the same everything that we shoot up is

2365

01:56:39,399 --> 01:56:38,269

different than the the previous one so

2366

01:56:41,709 --> 01:56:39,409

it's the same thing that's what's

2367

01:56:46,989 --> 01:56:41,719

visiting here and that's my twisted way

2368

01:56:49,629 --> 01:56:46,999

of looking at it so I'll talk to you Rob

2369

01:56:49,959 --> 01:56:49,639

thank you for the phone call thank you

2370

01:56:51,790 --> 01:56:49,969

bye bye

2371

01:56:54,969 --> 01:56:51,800

have a good night it's a good phone call

2372

01:56:56,890 --> 01:56:54,979

right there and I have got to oh I you

2373

01:56:59,430 --> 01:56:56,900

know what I just hung up on the wrong

2374

01:57:03,160 --> 01:56:59,440

lines thank you so much for the view

2375

01:57:06,279 --> 01:57:03,170

have a great night I just literally blew

2376

01:57:07,839 --> 01:57:06,289

out a blab anq of phone calls right

2377

01:57:11,020 --> 01:57:07,849

there I apologize for that

2378

01:57:13,419 --> 01:57:11,030

and everybody's just got a call back

2379

01:57:17,739 --> 01:57:13,429

I've built one two three four five six

2380

01:57:21,300 --> 01:57:17,749

seven eight nine sorry about that I'll

2381

01:57:24,720 --> 01:57:23,560

[Music]

2382

01:57:28,820 --> 01:57:24,730

[Applause]

2383

01:57:34,190 --> 01:57:28,830

[Music]

2384

01:57:40,830 --> 01:57:37,470

this is kera digital broadcasting

2385

01:57:43,620 --> 01:57:40,840

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

2386

01:57:45,990 --> 01:57:43,630

Arkansas poor water quality is a major

2387

01:57:47,910 --> 01:57:46,000

health issue and it's only getting worse

2388

01:57:49,710 --> 01:57:47,920

municipalities can't keep up standards

2389

01:57:52,860 --> 01:57:49,720

have dropped and pollutants are

2390

01:57:54,660 --> 01:57:52,870

increasing where does it all end it ends

2391

01:57:56,370 --> 01:57:54,670

by keeping the pollutants outside of

2392

01:57:58,440 --> 01:57:56,380

your home with hydro cares advanced

2393

01:58:00,840 --> 01:57:58,450

systems available at wave home solutions

2394

01:58:02,340 --> 01:58:00,850

no less than the best purification

2395

01:58:04,380 --> 01:58:02,350

materials and processes have been

2396

01:58:05,850 --> 01:58:04,390

developed by Hydra care to provide you

2397

01:58:08,730 --> 01:58:05,860

with healthy clean water for drinking

2398

01:58:10,710 --> 01:58:08,740

cooking and showering hydro care far

2399

01:58:14,130 --> 01:58:10,720

surpasses the competition in removing

2400

01:58:16,650 --> 01:58:14,140

chlorine odors iron led chemicals

2401
01:58:18,180 --> 01:58:16,660
lime scale and much more don't settle

2402
01:58:20,190 --> 01:58:18,190
for less when it comes to your water

2403
01:58:21,870 --> 01:58:20,200
we'll take care of the toughest water

2404
01:58:24,270 --> 01:58:21,880
problems for you whether it's from a

2405
01:58:26,370 --> 01:58:24,280
city or well source satisfaction

2406
01:58:28,290 --> 01:58:26,380
guaranteed for more information call

2407
01:58:30,570 --> 01:58:28,300
eight eight eight nine nine seven wave

2408
01:58:33,750 --> 01:58:30,580
that's eight eight eight nine nine seven

2409
01:58:36,030 --> 01:58:33,760
w AV e or go to best water one two three

2410
01:58:37,840 --> 01:58:36,040
comm that's best water one two three

2411
01:58:38,750 --> 01:58:37,850
comm

2412
01:58:41,860 --> 01:58:38,760
Russians

2413
01:58:44,629 --> 01:58:41,870

[Music]

2414

01:58:49,070 --> 01:58:44,639

your contact for current news and

2415

01:58:50,870 --> 01:58:49,080

trending topics je GRA radio.com does

2416

01:58:53,240 --> 01:58:50,880

your basement or crawlspace have a damp

2417

01:58:55,010 --> 01:58:53,250

musty smell well watch out that's a sign

2418

01:58:56,870 --> 01:58:55,020

of too much moisture and not enough

2419

01:58:58,790 --> 01:58:56,880

ventilation and that can mean increased

2420

01:59:00,740 --> 01:58:58,800

mold growth and the build-up of harmful

2421

01:59:02,990 --> 01:59:00,750

toxins and gases don't bother with a

2422

01:59:05,270 --> 01:59:03,000

dehumidifier it just circulates the same

2423

01:59:07,520 --> 01:59:05,280

unhealthy air now there's a better way

2424

01:59:09,530 --> 01:59:07,530

to remove these dangers and odors it's

2425

01:59:11,629 --> 01:59:09,540

with the computerized wave moisture

2426
01:59:13,729 --> 01:59:11,639
control unit that reduces moisture and

2427
01:59:15,740 --> 01:59:13,739
expels pollutants we replaced our old

2428
01:59:17,990 --> 01:59:15,750
dehumidifier with the wave unit and in

2429
01:59:19,760 --> 01:59:18,000
only three weeks our basement is dry and

2430
01:59:21,919 --> 01:59:19,770
the musty smell is gone

2431
01:59:24,169 --> 01:59:21,929
wave units require no maintenance no

2432
01:59:26,270 --> 01:59:24,179
buckets of water or filters and costs

2433
01:59:28,520 --> 01:59:26,280
only pennies a day to run breathe better

2434
01:59:30,950 --> 01:59:28,530
live healthier with an affordable no

2435
01:59:33,290 --> 01:59:30,960
maintenance wave unit call eight eight

2436
01:59:36,620 --> 01:59:33,300
eight seven one seven wait eight eight

2437
01:59:41,570 --> 01:59:36,630
eight seven one seven wave or visit dry

2438
01:59:48,720 --> 01:59:41,580

healthy home comm dry healthy home calm

2439

01:59:53,020 --> 01:59:51,010

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

2440

01:59:56,140 --> 01:59:53,030

and I only drink

2441

01:59:58,660 --> 01:59:56,150

fade to black blend coffee from River

2442

02:00:01,510 --> 01:59:58,670

Moon just click on the River Moon coffee

2443

02:00:05,710 --> 02:00:01,520

banner at Jimmy Church radio.com promo

2444

02:00:08,230 --> 02:00:05,720

code f2 b blend so are you tired of

2445

02:00:10,660 --> 02:00:08,240

being tired well then it's time to get

2446

02:00:13,030 --> 02:00:10,670

the tea hey it's Lisa here to tell you

2447

02:00:14,860 --> 02:00:13,040

about this all-natural all organic tea

2448

02:00:16,510 --> 02:00:14,870

I've been drinking that has had great

2449

02:00:19,420 --> 02:00:16,520

results for over 20 years

2450

02:00:21,250 --> 02:00:19,430

it's called life change tea and it's

2451

02:00:23,890 --> 02:00:21,260

specially formulated to help detoxify

2452

02:00:26,590 --> 02:00:23,900

and cleanse your kidneys liver colon and

2453

02:00:27,970 --> 02:00:26,600

blood all at once the colon is one of

2454

02:00:30,730 --> 02:00:27,980

the most ignored organs in the human

2455

02:00:32,560 --> 02:00:30,740

body the faster that waste is eliminated

2456

02:00:34,540 --> 02:00:32,570

from the body the less time that way

2457

02:00:36,460 --> 02:00:34,550

sits in our intestines spreading toxins

2458

02:00:38,410 --> 02:00:36,470

to our bloodstream this tea helps

2459

02:00:40,660 --> 02:00:38,420

cleanse chemicals caused by outside

2460

02:00:43,330 --> 02:00:40,670

intruders from our entire digestive

2461

02:00:45,670 --> 02:00:43,340

system and get this weight loss can be a

2462

02:00:47,890 --> 02:00:45,680

side effect and with continued use of

2463

02:00:50,290 --> 02:00:47,900

the tea you can experience clearer

2464

02:00:52,990 --> 02:00:50,300

healthier younger looking skin increased

2465

02:00:54,370 --> 02:00:53,000

energy and a happier outlook on life so

2466

02:00:57,280 --> 02:00:54,380

if you're tired of being tired

2467

02:01:01,150 --> 02:00:57,290

get the life changed tea at get the tea

2468

02:01:04,090 --> 02:01:01,160

calm that's get the tea calm and like me

2469

02:01:05,830 --> 02:01:04,100

you'll be glad you did did you know that

2470

02:01:08,110 --> 02:01:05,840

when you're on the road with limited

2471

02:01:10,030 --> 02:01:08,120

data or Wi-Fi available you can still

2472

02:01:12,790 --> 02:01:10,040

listen to every minute of fade to black

2473

02:01:15,910 --> 02:01:12,800

by just calling six oh five five six two

2474

02:01:18,220 --> 02:01:15,920

four four eight two no smartphone app or

2475

02:01:20,470 --> 02:01:18,230

internet needed it saves your data plan

2476
02:01:23,860 --> 02:01:20,480
and no extra cost if you have unlimited

2477
02:01:26,230 --> 02:01:23,870
minutes just call six oh five five six

2478
02:01:28,570 --> 02:01:26,240
two four four eight two you can listen

2479
02:01:40,490 --> 02:01:28,580
to me Jimmy Church on any phone anytime

2480
02:01:46,890 --> 02:01:42,750
you want to know a secret

2481
02:01:49,830 --> 02:01:46,900
I love ponies I really love ponies I'm

2482
02:01:53,370 --> 02:01:49,840
serious I couldn't stay sane without

2483
02:01:59,610 --> 02:01:53,380
poor mr. Brooks I fade to black

2484
02:02:03,610 --> 02:02:01,450
this is fade to black

2485
02:02:07,270 --> 02:02:03,620
with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2486
02:02:14,430 --> 02:02:07,280
radio network and K GRA the global radio

2487
02:02:14,440 --> 02:02:22,819
[Music]

2488
02:02:27,059 --> 02:02:25,229

all right welcome back fade to black I'm

2489

02:02:29,669 --> 02:02:27,069

you Timmy church Thursday night Fator

2490

02:02:31,799 --> 02:02:29,679

night open lines all night long three

2491

02:02:34,829 --> 02:02:31,809

two three eight two five five zero four

2492

02:02:37,439 --> 02:02:34,839

five four three two three two seven five

2493

02:02:42,299 --> 02:02:37,449

nine six nine five or eight one eight

2494

02:02:44,669 --> 02:02:42,309

and nine two one six nine two nine sorry

2495

02:02:47,250 --> 02:02:44,679

about that I'm tweeting at the same time

2496

02:02:48,959 --> 02:02:47,260

I'm doing the best that I can let's go

2497

02:02:51,209 --> 02:02:48,969

to area code first-time caller

2498

02:02:56,520 --> 02:02:51,219

area code 605 you're up next I'm fade to

2499

02:02:59,879 --> 02:02:56,530

black who's going hello hello hi Jimmy

2500

02:03:02,639 --> 02:02:59,889

yes I'm on the air okay I had just sent

2501
02:03:04,439 --> 02:03:02,649
you the tweets and I was interested in

2502
02:03:06,299 --> 02:03:04,449
this gentleman that was talking about he

2503
02:03:08,729 --> 02:03:06,309
could see in two different dimensions

2504
02:03:11,969 --> 02:03:08,739
and that they were invisible there is

2505
02:03:15,029 --> 02:03:11,979
some truth to that but when you're

2506
02:03:17,669 --> 02:03:15,039
seeing those evil entities it's usually

2507
02:03:20,669 --> 02:03:17,679
because you're opening you're opening up

2508
02:03:22,500 --> 02:03:20,679
dark portals and you can bring from what

2509
02:03:24,209 --> 02:03:22,510
my uncle talked to me about he said

2510
02:03:26,039 --> 02:03:24,219
we're bringing in dark entities and

2511
02:03:28,439 --> 02:03:26,049
that's usually when your mind isn't

2512
02:03:30,179 --> 02:03:28,449
clear you're not in the right frame of

2513
02:03:33,539 --> 02:03:30,189

mind you have to be completely detoxed

2514

02:03:35,969 --> 02:03:33,549

from any kind of a chemical like what

2515

02:03:38,219 --> 02:03:35,979

Cory says and Emory says Emory's like

2516

02:03:40,559 --> 02:03:38,229

don't put toxins in your body you know

2517

02:03:42,839 --> 02:03:40,569

because that's a way for the Cabal

2518

02:03:44,969 --> 02:03:42,849

that's a way for them to mess with you

2519

02:03:48,270 --> 02:03:44,979

and that's very true so my uncle that's

2520

02:03:51,029 --> 02:03:48,280

very traditional and he's in his 70s he

2521

02:03:52,529 --> 02:03:51,039

told me that I mean--it he expressed

2522

02:03:56,039 --> 02:03:52,539

that that that's true you're opening

2523

02:03:59,129 --> 02:03:56,049

dark portals so when I so when he talks

2524

02:04:01,759 --> 02:03:59,139

about traveling in two dimensions I can

2525

02:04:04,349 --> 02:04:01,769

do that through going through

2526
02:04:05,609 --> 02:04:04,359
thunderstorms that I didn't understand

2527
02:04:07,199 --> 02:04:05,619
that's what was really happening but

2528
02:04:08,849 --> 02:04:07,209
when I was going through these

2529
02:04:11,279 --> 02:04:08,859
thunderstorms I would get put in these

2530
02:04:13,859 --> 02:04:11,289
dimensions and I would try to like go

2531
02:04:15,719 --> 02:04:13,869
see my family and they wouldn't be home

2532
02:04:17,539 --> 02:04:15,729
or I didn't understand that I didn't

2533
02:04:21,929 --> 02:04:17,549
know I was there to fix the problem and

2534
02:04:23,309 --> 02:04:21,939
I was shown that I was going to my

2535
02:04:25,049 --> 02:04:23,319
reservation to help

2536
02:04:27,149 --> 02:04:25,059
there was suicides going on they were

2537
02:04:28,379 --> 02:04:27,159
fighting each other and I went there and

2538
02:04:29,459 --> 02:04:28,389

a lot of people were talking about this

2539

02:04:33,419 --> 02:04:29,469

tall man

2540

02:04:35,609 --> 02:04:33,429

and so I went out and I prayed the the

2541

02:04:37,109 --> 02:04:35,619

tribal police blocked off all the

2542

02:04:38,549 --> 02:04:37,119

entrances it was like they knew I was

2543

02:04:40,290 --> 02:04:38,559

coming there or something I don't know I

2544

02:04:42,449 --> 02:04:40,300

was still trying to figure that out I

2545

02:04:44,580 --> 02:04:42,459

went and sat out on a gravel road for

2546

02:04:46,439 --> 02:04:44,590

about three hours and I started talking

2547

02:04:47,699 --> 02:04:46,449

to star nation and calling on them and

2548

02:04:48,419 --> 02:04:47,709

saying okay what am I doing here why am

2549

02:04:51,149 --> 02:04:48,429

I here

2550

02:04:52,919 --> 02:04:51,159

I was there for five days Jimmy and when

2551

02:04:55,020 --> 02:04:52,929

I my daughter text me and said I was

2552

02:04:57,659 --> 02:04:55,030

gone for a month that's when I was like

2553

02:05:01,589 --> 02:04:57,669

oh my god like something say whoa whoa

2554

02:05:05,279 --> 02:05:01,599

whoa whoa whoa whoa whoa whoa what did

2555

02:05:07,859 --> 02:05:05,289

you just say you okay so I went to the

2556

02:05:11,279 --> 02:05:07,869

reservation okay I'm okay in June July

2557

02:05:13,080 --> 02:05:11,289

this ship came to Rapid City I was with

2558

02:05:16,080 --> 02:05:13,090

my nephew I had put this on some of your

2559

02:05:19,049 --> 02:05:16,090

tweets I went we followed this ship and

2560

02:05:20,609 --> 02:05:19,059

it took us to this neighborhood and it

2561

02:05:22,770 --> 02:05:20,619

was about nine 10 o'clock at night we

2562

02:05:25,199 --> 02:05:22,780

went to this neighborhood and we there

2563

02:05:26,399 --> 02:05:25,209

was like a health party going on or

2564

02:05:28,350 --> 02:05:26,409

something was going on there was like

2565

02:05:30,149 --> 02:05:28,360

music it was really it was something was

2566

02:05:32,279 --> 02:05:30,159

happening there was kids playing so I

2567

02:05:34,979 --> 02:05:32,289

pulled up and we got out of the car and

2568

02:05:37,350 --> 02:05:34,989

I'm like okay this ship brought us here

2569

02:05:39,989 --> 02:05:37,360

like what are we doing here and we went

2570

02:05:42,390 --> 02:05:39,999

there there weak through the fence and I

2571

02:05:44,640 --> 02:05:42,400

seen lights like orbs moving around in

2572

02:05:46,649 --> 02:05:44,650

the backyard there was no humans there

2573

02:05:49,229 --> 02:05:46,659

was nobody talking there and so I got

2574

02:05:51,270 --> 02:05:49,239

scared ran back to my car got some sage

2575

02:05:53,310 --> 02:05:51,280

and I smudged myself off and I started

2576

02:05:55,529 --> 02:05:53,320

praying and my nephew was getting scared

2577

02:05:56,759 --> 02:05:55,539

he's like let's go I said no they're

2578

02:05:58,109 --> 02:05:56,769

trying to show us something I said

2579

02:06:00,989 --> 02:05:58,119

they're trying to show me something I

2580

02:06:02,250 --> 02:06:00,999

got to stay here so I prayed we stayed

2581

02:06:04,020 --> 02:06:02,260

there for about an hour and a half we

2582

02:06:05,640 --> 02:06:04,030

went up to the I went up to the door to

2583

02:06:08,250 --> 02:06:05,650

go find out like what's going on here

2584

02:06:10,529 --> 02:06:08,260

this lady came out that was tall she had

2585

02:06:12,239 --> 02:06:10,539

long hair and she came up to me before I

2586

02:06:14,399 --> 02:06:12,249

could get to the door and she stopped me

2587

02:06:15,299 --> 02:06:14,409

and I said hey I said this brought

2588

02:06:19,739 --> 02:06:15,309

us here

2589

02:06:21,750 --> 02:06:19,749

what's going on and she goes we're

2590

02:06:24,479 --> 02:06:21,760

having a neighborhood party and I said

2591

02:06:27,540 --> 02:06:24,489

oh I go where's everybody at and she's

2592

02:06:29,310 --> 02:06:27,550

like they left and I was like wow like I

2593

02:06:31,350 --> 02:06:29,320

was tripping I was like oh my gosh okay

2594

02:06:33,449 --> 02:06:31,360

my heart start beating fast I was

2595

02:06:34,890 --> 02:06:33,459

getting scared I'm like where are we I

2596

02:06:38,310 --> 02:06:34,900

said where are you from and she's like

2597

02:06:39,719 --> 02:06:38,320

here I said where she was here and I

2598

02:06:41,340 --> 02:06:39,729

said okay I said and she goes where are

2599

02:06:42,870 --> 02:06:41,350

you from I said I'm from spirit

2600

02:06:45,990 --> 02:06:42,880

and she was don't they have these lights

2601
02:06:47,760 --> 02:06:46,000
here there and I said no they do but I

2602
02:06:50,280 --> 02:06:47,770
said there's too many hills around us to

2603
02:06:51,810 --> 02:06:50,290
see them and she was why I live right

2604
02:06:53,670 --> 02:06:51,820
there she goes anytime you want to come

2605
02:06:54,960 --> 02:06:53,680
in and enjoy these lights with me she

2606
02:06:56,040 --> 02:06:54,970
goes you can come sit on the deck with

2607
02:06:58,530 --> 02:06:56,050
me I'm always here

2608
02:07:00,960 --> 02:06:58,540
there was no humans on the street there

2609
02:07:03,180 --> 02:07:00,970
was no cars had left it wasn't even no

2610
02:07:04,860 --> 02:07:03,190
cars in front of this house so I walked

2611
02:07:06,750 --> 02:07:04,870
back down to her my car's parked and my

2612
02:07:08,340 --> 02:07:06,760
nephew's standing there and I said holy

2613
02:07:10,710 --> 02:07:08,350

we need to go sorry I said we need

2614

02:07:11,310 --> 02:07:10,720

to get out of here I said let's go so we

2615

02:07:13,800 --> 02:07:11,320

left

2616

02:07:15,570 --> 02:07:13,810

well after that the next two days later

2617

02:07:18,240 --> 02:07:15,580

that's when I went to the reservation

2618

02:07:19,980 --> 02:07:18,250

and I was traveling through a

2619

02:07:21,360 --> 02:07:19,990

thunderstorm there was cars following me

2620

02:07:23,490 --> 02:07:21,370

all the way up there I knew I was being

2621

02:07:25,110 --> 02:07:23,500

followed but I didn't know why I got up

2622

02:07:27,390 --> 02:07:25,120

to the reservation and there was all

2623

02:07:29,730 --> 02:07:27,400

these really nice RVs parked and that's

2624

02:07:31,020 --> 02:07:29,740

not normal for my reservation meaning

2625

02:07:33,030 --> 02:07:31,030

there's not that kind of money there and

2626
02:07:34,590 --> 02:07:33,040
there was satellites and stuff and I was

2627
02:07:35,940 --> 02:07:34,600
like okay I'm being followed there's a

2628
02:07:38,520 --> 02:07:35,950
reason why I'm here

2629
02:07:39,600 --> 02:07:38,530
so I started talking to people in the

2630
02:07:41,070 --> 02:07:39,610
community I started talking with

2631
02:07:42,840 --> 02:07:41,080
medicine people and they were telling me

2632
02:07:44,580 --> 02:07:42,850
all the suicides that were going on and

2633
02:07:47,340 --> 02:07:44,590
and just all these problems that were

2634
02:07:49,500 --> 02:07:47,350
happening and so I that's when I went to

2635
02:07:51,540 --> 02:07:49,510
the police department and I said hey I

2636
02:07:53,040 --> 02:07:51,550
said I need something weirds going on

2637
02:07:54,870 --> 02:07:53,050
here I didn't even know why I was there

2638
02:07:57,000 --> 02:07:54,880

they wouldn't even put me in contact

2639

02:07:59,400 --> 02:07:57,010

with like the head person of the police

2640

02:08:01,470 --> 02:07:59,410

department so I I didn't really question

2641

02:08:03,960 --> 02:08:01,480

it I just that's when I went out of town

2642

02:08:05,700 --> 02:08:03,970

and I sat out there for about three

2643

02:08:07,560 --> 02:08:05,710

hours on that gravel road and I talked

2644

02:08:09,270 --> 02:08:07,570

to star nation I communicate with them I

2645

02:08:12,270 --> 02:08:09,280

was like what am I doing here like

2646

02:08:14,610 --> 02:08:12,280

what's going on here and that's when

2647

02:08:16,350 --> 02:08:14,620

they told me there's a dark entity on

2648

02:08:17,580 --> 02:08:16,360

this reservation and we need to get it

2649

02:08:19,620 --> 02:08:17,590

out and the way we're going to get it

2650

02:08:21,510 --> 02:08:19,630

out is by performing a ceremony like you

2651
02:08:23,130 --> 02:08:21,520
have to do the ceremony so I went and

2652
02:08:24,930 --> 02:08:23,140
got to medicine and to do their

2653
02:08:26,700 --> 02:08:24,940
ceremonies and then I went out and did

2654
02:08:29,130 --> 02:08:26,710
mine and when I was doing it in the

2655
02:08:30,360 --> 02:08:29,140
elderly community all these cars out of

2656
02:08:32,760 --> 02:08:30,370
nowhere we're pulling up like they were

2657
02:08:35,340 --> 02:08:32,770
watching me so I did the ceremony and

2658
02:08:37,050 --> 02:08:35,350
all these these they're parked right

2659
02:08:40,380 --> 02:08:37,060
above us Jimmy they are here they're

2660
02:08:43,920 --> 02:08:40,390
right above us they they are they watch

2661
02:08:46,020 --> 02:08:43,930
us and so anyway they this I did my

2662
02:08:47,880 --> 02:08:46,030
prayer and I did how I do things and

2663
02:08:49,620 --> 02:08:47,890

then about two or three o'clock in the

2664

02:08:51,480 --> 02:08:49,630

morning this huge thunderstorm comes

2665

02:08:53,860 --> 02:08:51,490

through I mean just like it's like a

2666

02:08:55,600 --> 02:08:53,870

tornado almost and it woke me

2667

02:08:57,280 --> 02:08:55,610

up and I was peeking out and her dust

2668

02:08:59,080 --> 02:08:57,290

was flying around like geez what's going

2669

02:09:00,760 --> 02:08:59,090

on here so I go closed all the windows

2670

02:09:02,110 --> 02:09:00,770

and I'm like okay you know this is kind

2671

02:09:05,740 --> 02:09:02,120

of weird get up the next morning

2672

02:09:09,190 --> 02:09:05,750

everything is crisp bright clear I text

2673

02:09:11,650 --> 02:09:09,200

my daughter and I say hey can you come

2674

02:09:13,210 --> 02:09:11,660

get me you know I need you tonight can

2675

02:09:16,120 --> 02:09:13,220

you come get me and because I ended up

2676

02:09:18,400 --> 02:09:16,130

my car ended up getting impounded so

2677

02:09:20,980 --> 02:09:18,410

anyway she goes geez she's like mom

2678

02:09:23,380 --> 02:09:20,990

she's like where where are you and I'm

2679

02:09:24,910 --> 02:09:23,390

like I'm on the rez and she's like we've

2680

02:09:27,760 --> 02:09:24,920

been gone for like a month

2681

02:09:30,160 --> 02:09:27,770

oh and I said no I know I have it I said

2682

02:09:33,310 --> 02:09:30,170

I just got here on Sunday this was on a

2683

02:09:35,230 --> 02:09:33,320

Friday Saturday and I said are you sure

2684

02:09:37,150 --> 02:09:35,240

and she's like yes I mean she'll

2685

02:09:40,330 --> 02:09:37,160

validate this for you that she told me

2686

02:09:42,130 --> 02:09:40,340

that and I said holy crap I went took

2687

02:09:43,780 --> 02:09:42,140

that text and I showed it to one of the

2688

02:09:45,610 --> 02:09:43,790

elder spiritual men that was working

2689

02:09:47,560 --> 02:09:45,620

with me I said look I've only been here

2690

02:09:49,540 --> 02:09:47,570

not even five days and my daughter said

2691

02:09:51,970 --> 02:09:49,550

I've been gone for a month and I started

2692

02:09:53,260 --> 02:09:51,980

crying I go what's going on and and he

2693

02:09:54,640 --> 02:09:53,270

goes are there more of you that are

2694

02:09:57,160 --> 02:09:54,650

coming here to help us and I said I

2695

02:09:59,920 --> 02:09:57,170

don't know I said I got to get home when

2696

02:10:01,840 --> 02:09:59,930

I left to come home I came back through

2697

02:10:05,170 --> 02:10:01,850

another I was coming through Timberlake

2698

02:10:07,330 --> 02:10:05,180

and Isabel in that area it's a rural

2699

02:10:09,310 --> 02:10:07,340

area there was another thunderstorm

2700

02:10:11,310 --> 02:10:09,320

going through and then I believe like

2701

02:10:13,780 --> 02:10:11,320

that's when I traveled through it and

2702

02:10:15,610 --> 02:10:13,790

came back to Spearfish when I came back

2703

02:10:17,260 --> 02:10:15,620

to Spearfish everything was a little bit

2704

02:10:20,110 --> 02:10:17,270

different here Jimmy it was like there

2705

02:10:21,400 --> 02:10:20,120

was new vans here there were new you I

2706

02:10:23,740 --> 02:10:21,410

just know I grew up in this community

2707

02:10:26,050 --> 02:10:23,750

since 1984 there were new vehicles

2708

02:10:27,670 --> 02:10:26,060

everything was new people were smiling

2709

02:10:29,620 --> 02:10:27,680

at me waving at me and it was just like

2710

02:10:31,690 --> 02:10:29,630

I had all this security around me and

2711

02:10:34,360 --> 02:10:31,700

I'm like what is going on it's so

2712

02:10:36,460 --> 02:10:34,370

different here and it's just like my

2713

02:10:38,740 --> 02:10:36,470

life has never been the same that movie

2714

02:10:41,830 --> 02:10:38,750

arrival is my information that was

2715

02:10:44,650 --> 02:10:41,840

stolen and made into a Hollywood movie

2716

02:10:46,390 --> 02:10:44,660

every single thing in that movie about I

2717

02:10:48,130 --> 02:10:46,400

live right next to a college I'm a block

2718

02:10:51,460 --> 02:10:48,140

away from the University she was a

2719

02:10:53,650 --> 02:10:51,470

professor at a university she said there

2720

02:10:55,240 --> 02:10:53,660

was 12 pods that came down there they

2721

02:10:57,430 --> 02:10:55,250

never came down they're sitting right

2722

02:10:59,830 --> 02:10:57,440

above us they communicate with me

2723

02:11:01,180 --> 02:10:59,840

through symbols and they communicated

2724

02:11:05,700 --> 02:11:01,190

through her through the movie with

2725

02:11:08,550 --> 02:11:05,710

symbols on the on the on the window

2726

02:11:10,320 --> 02:11:08,560

and and the message they gave to me was

2727

02:11:11,580 --> 02:11:10,330

about humanity like they told me you

2728

02:11:13,920 --> 02:11:11,590

have to go out there and start working

2729

02:11:16,080 --> 02:11:13,930

for Humanity I live right by Ellsworth

2730

02:11:18,810 --> 02:11:16,090

Air Force Base it's 40 miles from here

2731

02:11:22,400 --> 02:11:18,820

and they're like we don't want nuclear

2732

02:11:25,080 --> 02:11:22,410

war we've they cannot be if anybody uses

2733

02:11:27,450 --> 02:11:25,090

nuclear weapons they will wipe out that

2734

02:11:28,890 --> 02:11:27,460

whole race that whole race that's gonna

2735

02:11:31,260 --> 02:11:28,900

use nuclear what they'll wipe them out

2736

02:11:33,420 --> 02:11:31,270

and so I was like who do I tell this to

2737

02:11:35,700 --> 02:11:33,430

who do I keep this but in that movie

2738

02:11:38,040 --> 02:11:35,710

it's like they portrayed it they were

2739

02:11:39,900 --> 02:11:38,050

right about everything in that movie

2740

02:11:41,790 --> 02:11:39,910

except for they changed things around

2741

02:11:44,430 --> 02:11:41,800

and when I started figuring it I was

2742

02:11:46,170 --> 02:11:44,440

like oh my gosh like I'm the one that

2743

02:11:47,610 --> 02:11:46,180

has been making contact with them and

2744

02:11:50,270 --> 02:11:47,620

they've been doing symbols for me up in

2745

02:11:53,610 --> 02:11:50,280

the sky for the last three years and in

2746

02:11:56,340 --> 02:11:53,620

September I was up at the University I

2747

02:11:57,840 --> 02:11:56,350

was walking home and I was starting to

2748

02:12:00,600 --> 02:11:57,850

feel like nobody was going to believe me

2749

02:12:02,459 --> 02:12:00,610

so I went and laid on this bench and I

2750

02:12:06,690 --> 02:12:02,469

looked up and I just started talking to

2751

02:12:08,760 --> 02:12:06,700

them and I asked them I said I said is

2752

02:12:10,320 --> 02:12:08,770

this you know like my ancestors is this

2753

02:12:12,300 --> 02:12:10,330

you guys is this you out there that's

2754

02:12:14,550 --> 02:12:12,310

talking to me and helping me please tell

2755

02:12:17,280 --> 02:12:14,560

me like validate this for me if it is

2756

02:12:20,640 --> 02:12:17,290

make a heart for me please and tell me

2757

02:12:23,300 --> 02:12:20,650

that you're protecting me and no no lie

2758

02:12:26,040 --> 02:12:23,310

man it started this that dot that

2759

02:12:28,860 --> 02:12:26,050

whatever was started moving around and

2760

02:12:30,630 --> 02:12:28,870

it went way up to the top right and it

2761

02:12:32,850 --> 02:12:30,640

came way down I'm taught we're talking

2762

02:12:34,200 --> 02:12:32,860

maybe miles big out there but to me it

2763

02:12:37,770 --> 02:12:34,210

was like his biggest two football fields

2764

02:12:39,810 --> 02:12:37,780

and it came down and it stopped and then

2765

02:12:42,420 --> 02:12:39,820

it went up to the left and it made this

2766

02:12:45,120 --> 02:12:42,430

weird connection back over to where it

2767

02:12:47,670 --> 02:12:45,130

started from and I was like oh my gosh

2768

02:12:50,370 --> 02:12:47,680

okay okay this is this are whew this is

2769

02:12:52,350 --> 02:12:50,380

us in the future that is communicating

2770

02:12:54,090 --> 02:12:52,360

with me and then once they did that and

2771

02:12:55,979 --> 02:12:54,100

they told me that they would protect me

2772

02:12:58,170 --> 02:12:55,989

that's when I went public and I just

2773

02:12:59,580 --> 02:12:58,180

started hitting like research and I

2774

02:13:01,110 --> 02:12:59,590

started listening to Corey I start

2775

02:13:03,240 --> 02:13:01,120

listening to Emory and everything Emory

2776

02:13:04,740 --> 02:13:03,250

talked about I was like he's right he's

2777

02:13:07,650 --> 02:13:04,750

absolutely everything he's talking about

2778

02:13:10,500 --> 02:13:07,660

I can do in natural form all this time

2779

02:13:12,630 --> 02:13:10,510

traveling how they cloak how you can

2780

02:13:14,760 --> 02:13:12,640

blink the message they gave to me is

2781

02:13:17,010 --> 02:13:14,770

that they told me in three to five years

2782

02:13:19,080 --> 02:13:17,020

we're in judgment days in the next three

2783

02:13:19,589 --> 02:13:19,090

to five years and it's all like what

2784

02:13:21,060 --> 02:13:19,599

Corey

2785

02:13:22,950 --> 02:13:21,070

and Laura talked about clearing your

2786

02:13:25,319 --> 02:13:22,960

karma you have to clear you get to be

2787

02:13:27,120 --> 02:13:25,329

your own judge here and you clear your

2788

02:13:29,430 --> 02:13:27,130

Karma for the next three to five years

2789

02:13:32,129 --> 02:13:29,440

you get to the heaven on earth is

2790

02:13:33,540 --> 02:13:32,139

getting to ascend to the next higher

2791

02:13:36,780 --> 02:13:33,550

frequency where you're going to be

2792

02:13:39,240 --> 02:13:36,790

telepath given more technology from them

2793

02:13:41,669 --> 02:13:39,250

that you get to use the ones that don't

2794

02:13:42,990 --> 02:13:41,679

clear their technology or their karma in

2795

02:13:45,990 --> 02:13:43,000

the next three to five years we'll be

2796

02:13:48,510 --> 02:13:46,000

stuck here in the duality of their own

2797

02:13:50,939 --> 02:13:48,520

hell that is hell and I was like oh my

2798

02:13:53,850 --> 02:13:50,949

gosh like there is no heaven and hell

2799

02:13:56,370 --> 02:13:53,860

you know like holy crap who do I tell

2800

02:13:58,560 --> 02:13:56,380

this to who do I explain this to so I

2801

02:13:59,669 --> 02:13:58,570

just started researching Cory and I

2802

02:14:01,770 --> 02:13:59,679

start I just started hitting the

2803

02:14:03,180 --> 02:14:01,780

airwaves I mean doing what I could to

2804

02:14:06,300 --> 02:14:03,190

get on in the media and I was like okay

2805

02:14:08,580 --> 02:14:06,310

I gotta get out there I went I went to

2806

02:14:10,220 --> 02:14:08,590

this street seeing that they were doing

2807

02:14:11,970 --> 02:14:10,230

downtown I was just walking downtown

2808

02:14:13,800 --> 02:14:11,980

everything they were doing down there

2809

02:14:15,270 --> 02:14:13,810

was Native American and it was like they

2810

02:14:17,939 --> 02:14:15,280

were waiting for me to come downtown I

2811

02:14:19,979 --> 02:14:17,949

was like holy crap like I felt like they

2812

02:14:21,720 --> 02:14:19,989

were watching me and they were smiling

2813

02:14:23,520 --> 02:14:21,730

at me and I'm like okay they all know

2814

02:14:25,020 --> 02:14:23,530

that I'm here who are these people are

2815

02:14:27,780 --> 02:14:25,030

they really my people in my community

2816

02:14:30,660 --> 02:14:27,790

and the one person that I knew that was

2817

02:14:34,140 --> 02:14:30,670

sitting downtown at that festival was a

2818

02:14:38,189 --> 02:14:34,150

retired US Air Force his name is Jim

2819

02:14:40,169 --> 02:14:38,199

clans Nick and he's a retired Air Force

2820

02:14:42,540 --> 02:14:40,179

guy but he does UFO investigations for

2821

02:14:44,040 --> 02:14:42,550

our state well I went and sat with him

2822

02:14:46,680 --> 02:14:44,050

and I talked to him and I was telling

2823

02:14:48,990 --> 02:14:46,690

him I go there here I was like there in

2824

02:14:50,430 --> 02:14:49,000

human form a kid he was they are he goes

2825

02:14:50,970 --> 02:14:50,440

they're all here they're coming here all

2826

02:14:53,280 --> 02:14:50,980

the time

2827

02:14:55,379 --> 02:14:53,290

I go I can bring them here and he's like

2828

02:14:57,419 --> 02:14:55,389

how I said I don't know I can just when

2829

02:14:58,830 --> 02:14:57,429

they're ready to come here I can pray

2830

02:15:01,020 --> 02:14:58,840

and then help him get through and then

2831

02:15:02,819 --> 02:15:01,030

they come into a human form he goes they

2832

02:15:05,250 --> 02:15:02,829

know about you I said Who and he goes

2833

02:15:07,140 --> 02:15:05,260

they do he goes you're on the radar and

2834

02:15:11,160 --> 02:15:07,150

I said who the government he goes all of

2835

02:15:14,520 --> 02:15:11,170

them let me jump in really quick who who

2836

02:15:16,589 --> 02:15:14,530

is the star nation the star nation is

2837

02:15:18,149 --> 02:15:16,599

extraterrestrial race that's out there

2838

02:15:19,859 --> 02:15:18,159

that's who the Native Americans have

2839

02:15:23,370 --> 02:15:19,869

always communicated with since the

2840

02:15:26,520 --> 02:15:23,380

beginning of time and where is spear

2841

02:15:28,379 --> 02:15:26,530

fish spear fish is on the edge of the

2842

02:15:30,510 --> 02:15:28,389

Black Hills there's the Ellsworth Air

2843

02:15:32,639 --> 02:15:30,520

Force Base in Rapid City which is about

2844

02:15:35,909 --> 02:15:32,649

47 46 miles from here

2845

02:15:38,639 --> 02:15:35,919

we're on the very north part of it and

2846

02:15:40,709 --> 02:15:38,649

we were told our Native American culture

2847

02:15:42,629 --> 02:15:40,719

has always known that the Black Hills

2848

02:15:44,399 --> 02:15:42,639

has all that gold in it and we're

2849

02:15:46,049 --> 02:15:44,409

supposed to be the heart it's before

2850

02:15:47,969 --> 02:15:46,059

NASA ever went up and took pictures

2851
02:15:51,089 --> 02:15:47,979
they've always said the Black Hills was

2852
02:15:53,729 --> 02:15:51,099
the heart of Mother Earth and I just

2853
02:15:55,889 --> 02:15:53,739
wanted to look and and see exactly where

2854
02:16:00,919 --> 02:15:55,899
we're talking about here I'm looking at

2855
02:16:03,839 --> 02:16:00,929
Ellsworth and yeah that's pretty remote

2856
02:16:07,409 --> 02:16:03,849
there they're here I mean and I've seen

2857
02:16:09,179 --> 02:16:07,419
I was in Rapid City one night and these

2858
02:16:11,250 --> 02:16:09,189
people were like chasing me around I

2859
02:16:13,379 --> 02:16:11,260
thought I didn't know what it was I just

2860
02:16:16,020 --> 02:16:13,389
knew I was being followed and I wasn't

2861
02:16:18,299 --> 02:16:16,030
sure so I went out and I smudged down

2862
02:16:21,000 --> 02:16:18,309
and I went up on top of one of the

2863
02:16:22,949 --> 02:16:21,010

highest points in Rapid City I was with

2864

02:16:24,449 --> 02:16:22,959

my boyfriend at the time and then to my

2865

02:16:26,549 --> 02:16:24,459

friends they were in the house but we

2866

02:16:28,770 --> 02:16:26,559

were sitting out in the driveway and we

2867

02:16:30,810 --> 02:16:28,780

I saw that light up there and it was

2868

02:16:32,399 --> 02:16:30,820

just like twinkling and it was really it

2869

02:16:34,649 --> 02:16:32,409

was coming closer and I took my

2870

02:16:36,389 --> 02:16:34,659

binoculars out and I looked at it and I

2871

02:16:38,309 --> 02:16:36,399

started telepathically talking to it I

2872

02:16:40,649 --> 02:16:38,319

was like okay like what are you what are

2873

02:16:42,599 --> 02:16:40,659

you you know I come down here and as I

2874

02:16:44,160 --> 02:16:42,609

was calling it down here within like 10

2875

02:16:47,189 --> 02:16:44,170

minutes it got it came into our

2876
02:16:50,040 --> 02:16:47,199
atmosphere it dropped three orbs from

2877
02:16:52,500 --> 02:16:50,050
that ball of lights those orbs went into

2878
02:16:54,419 --> 02:16:52,510
the streetlights Jimmy they went they

2879
02:16:57,089 --> 02:16:54,429
went into the orange streetlights that

2880
02:16:58,950 --> 02:16:57,099
was like oh I was like oh my gosh like I

2881
02:17:00,509 --> 02:16:58,960
was a little bit more than that I was

2882
02:17:02,099 --> 02:17:00,519
kind of actually scared I said kind of

2883
02:17:05,370 --> 02:17:02,109
started crying I was like oh my god you

2884
02:17:08,729 --> 02:17:05,380
know like what is going on and then um

2885
02:17:10,859 --> 02:17:08,739
that ball of lights when it came down I

2886
02:17:12,629 --> 02:17:10,869
started praying I was like okay okay you

2887
02:17:14,219 --> 02:17:12,639
know I'm getting scared like what are as

2888
02:17:16,799 --> 02:17:14,229

I thought it was going to take us it

2889

02:17:18,179 --> 02:17:16,809

turned into a massive ship that's where

2890

02:17:19,919 --> 02:17:18,189

I know that some of these people like

2891

02:17:22,049 --> 02:17:19,929

Corey's talking about our mean Emory is

2892

02:17:24,120 --> 02:17:22,059

talking about they have invisible ships

2893

02:17:26,700 --> 02:17:24,130

they can turn into solid Masek he all

2894

02:17:28,740 --> 02:17:26,710

the way he says it's true and it turned

2895

02:17:30,450 --> 02:17:28,750

into a ship but I couldn't see the

2896

02:17:32,549 --> 02:17:30,460

actual solid ship but I could tell that

2897

02:17:35,040 --> 02:17:32,559

at the outline of the darkness of the

2898

02:17:37,740 --> 02:17:35,050

cloud or the sky it was a ship and then

2899

02:17:39,540 --> 02:17:37,750

it kicked on its engines and it started

2900

02:17:41,849 --> 02:17:39,550

descending it came all the way down to

2901
02:17:44,309 --> 02:17:41,859
the skyline of Rapid City and it had two

2902
02:17:45,600 --> 02:17:44,319
pink lights on the back end of it and I

2903
02:17:47,100 --> 02:17:45,610
was like okay mama

2904
02:17:49,230 --> 02:17:47,110
my mom passed away and I said okay

2905
02:17:51,060 --> 02:17:49,240
Mama's like is that you guys like is

2906
02:17:53,940 --> 02:17:51,070
that you in the spirit world they're

2907
02:17:56,760 --> 02:17:53,950
like who are you guys and when it when I

2908
02:17:58,650 --> 02:17:56,770
asked those those lights flickered like

2909
02:18:00,240 --> 02:17:58,660
really flickered and I was like okay

2910
02:18:02,820 --> 02:18:00,250
that's my mom and then like that's that

2911
02:18:04,710 --> 02:18:02,830
are there our ancestors that ship took

2912
02:18:07,081 --> 02:18:04,720
off and it flew towards Ellsworth and

2913
02:18:07,800 --> 02:18:07,091

then out of nowhere Jimmy it just boomed

2914

02:18:12,680 --> 02:18:07,810

it was gone

2915

02:18:16,831 --> 02:18:12,690

that's like whole wow wow wow like there

2916

02:18:18,930 --> 02:18:16,841

wow I mean unbelievable I cannot believe

2917

02:18:21,120 --> 02:18:18,940

what I'm even telling you that I've

2918

02:18:23,340 --> 02:18:21,130

experienced and I have a lot of people

2919

02:18:25,620 --> 02:18:23,350

that will in my community my friends

2920

02:18:28,320 --> 02:18:25,630

that will back me up and say you know

2921

02:18:30,450 --> 02:18:28,330

she's really into this and she's waking

2922

02:18:32,880 --> 02:18:30,460

people up and Laura is actually the one

2923

02:18:35,190 --> 02:18:32,890

that really woke me up and she told me

2924

02:18:38,160 --> 02:18:35,200

she said you're North no and you're

2925

02:18:40,410 --> 02:18:38,170

not--' south note tarita are very in

2926

02:18:41,700 --> 02:18:40,420

line she's like you know why you're you

2927

02:18:44,910 --> 02:18:41,710

came from your past life you know why

2928

02:18:46,920 --> 02:18:44,920

you're here you're an elder and you've

2929

02:18:48,810 --> 02:18:46,930

got many you've been here many times and

2930

02:18:52,650 --> 02:18:48,820

she said you're a warrior but you're

2931

02:18:54,300 --> 02:18:52,660

also a healer you get hurt but you keep

2932

02:18:55,710 --> 02:18:54,310

quiet you go lick your wounds you heal

2933

02:18:57,480 --> 02:18:55,720

yourself and you learn from it she goes

2934

02:18:58,800 --> 02:18:57,490

they cannot play it the Cabal cannot

2935

02:19:01,050 --> 02:18:58,810

play the game with you no more you're

2936

02:19:02,760 --> 02:19:01,060

onto them and when they do stuff they

2937

02:19:04,920 --> 02:19:02,770

throw it they pull on your grounding

2938

02:19:06,541 --> 02:19:04,930

cord she goes your electrical cord you

2939

02:19:08,220 --> 02:19:06,551

catch on right away you figure the game

2940

02:19:09,780 --> 02:19:08,230

out you solve it and they can't get to

2941

02:19:13,110 --> 02:19:09,790

you no more she goes you're on their

2942

02:19:14,820 --> 02:19:13,120

radar and they are watching you she was

2943

02:19:17,400 --> 02:19:14,830

like but just know you have the upper

2944

02:19:19,530 --> 02:19:17,410

hand she said I had these three planets

2945

02:19:21,420 --> 02:19:19,540

that were in alignment with me that were

2946

02:19:23,370 --> 02:19:21,430

protecting me and these asteroids were

2947

02:19:25,050 --> 02:19:23,380

protecting me she was they can't get to

2948

02:19:26,610 --> 02:19:25,060

you she goes you're fine she goes but

2949

02:19:28,260 --> 02:19:26,620

just figure it out quick and fast when

2950

02:19:30,390 --> 02:19:28,270

they start playing games with you okay

2951

02:19:32,310 --> 02:19:30,400

and I was like okay she goes gosh I

2952

02:19:34,200 --> 02:19:32,320

could she gave me a half hour an hour

2953

02:19:35,430 --> 02:19:34,210

reading for a half hour she was gosh I

2954

02:19:36,900 --> 02:19:35,440

could talk to you for so long

2955

02:19:38,610 --> 02:19:36,910

torito's she goes but I have to get

2956

02:19:40,170 --> 02:19:38,620

going I'm leaving on a trip she go stay

2957

02:19:42,570 --> 02:19:40,180

in contact with me and I was like all

2958

02:19:44,520 --> 02:19:42,580

right I will I will and I've never been

2959

02:19:47,640 --> 02:19:44,530

able to get back you know really talk to

2960

02:19:49,680 --> 02:19:47,650

her again but she's she woke me up and

2961

02:19:51,240 --> 02:19:49,690

then I started talking about Cori good

2962

02:19:54,541 --> 02:19:51,250

and she started talking so I started

2963

02:19:56,610 --> 02:19:54,551

with Cory last week when I was really

2964

02:19:59,100 --> 02:19:56,620

watching Cory and watching some of your

2965

02:20:01,711 --> 02:19:59,110

guys's shows and listening to them

2966

02:20:03,841 --> 02:20:01,721

that picture that I just tweeted to you

2967

02:20:07,140 --> 02:20:03,851

that guy that's on there came to me last

2968

02:20:09,150 --> 02:20:07,150

week in a dream and he was sitting on a

2969

02:20:11,131 --> 02:20:09,160

ship with me and he was telling me

2970

02:20:13,620 --> 02:20:11,141

something or he was he was giving me

2971

02:20:15,711 --> 02:20:13,630

some technology of something and I kind

2972

02:20:18,091 --> 02:20:15,721

of got scared cuz I I knew I was in

2973

02:20:21,001 --> 02:20:18,101

something that was just scaring me in my

2974

02:20:22,680 --> 02:20:21,011

dream so I woke myself up it was around

2975

02:20:24,270 --> 02:20:22,690

3 o'clock in the morning I was laying

2976

02:20:25,530 --> 02:20:24,280

there in bed and I was like my heart was

2977

02:20:27,211 --> 02:20:25,540

beating I was like what is it what did

2978

02:20:28,950 --> 02:20:27,221

he do to me what did he show me what I

2979

02:20:31,350 --> 02:20:28,960

couldn't recall and I was like oh he

2980

02:20:33,301 --> 02:20:31,360

gave me technology as soon as I said

2981

02:20:35,490 --> 02:20:33,311

that my old cellphone that I haven't

2982

02:20:37,620 --> 02:20:35,500

used in two weeks it beat it just beat

2983

02:20:41,190 --> 02:20:37,630

out of nowhere and I was like ok they're

2984

02:20:43,890 --> 02:20:41,200

validating it for me too okay so Friday

2985

02:20:46,470 --> 02:20:43,900

or Saturday that's when I dreamt about

2986

02:20:48,660 --> 02:20:46,480

that on this weekend I also dreamt that

2987

02:20:50,881 --> 02:20:48,670

I was moving through an electrical maybe

2988

02:20:52,980 --> 02:20:50,891

Cory maybe Emery know about this I was

2989

02:20:56,370 --> 02:20:52,990

moving through an electrical blue web

2990

02:20:57,961 --> 02:20:56,380

and I went through it and then I

2991

02:20:59,100 --> 02:20:57,971

realized I had gone through it and I

2992

02:21:00,600 --> 02:20:59,110

didn't know where I was I started

2993

02:21:02,220 --> 02:21:00,610

getting scared and I was like okay I

2994

02:21:05,131 --> 02:21:02,230

don't know where I'm going I'm scared I

2995

02:21:08,100 --> 02:21:05,141

literally pulled myself back out slowly

2996

02:21:10,711 --> 02:21:08,110

and I opened my eyes and I was like wow

2997

02:21:13,801 --> 02:21:10,721

what did I just do like where the hell

2998

02:21:15,660 --> 02:21:13,811

did I go and I was like oh I was like oh

2999

02:21:17,370 --> 02:21:15,670

my gosh I gotta get I gotta reach

3000

02:21:19,020 --> 02:21:17,380

contact with these people and ask him

3001
02:21:22,470 --> 02:21:19,030
what's happening to me like what's going

3002
02:21:25,860 --> 02:21:22,480
on and then it was it last night I

3003
02:21:28,770 --> 02:21:25,870
dreamt that I was laying on this ground

3004
02:21:31,440 --> 02:21:28,780
and this mothership I was looking up and

3005
02:21:32,910 --> 02:21:31,450
there was all these ships flying around

3006
02:21:34,890 --> 02:21:32,920
up there and I was like what's going on

3007
02:21:37,650 --> 02:21:34,900
like are those why are they here in my

3008
02:21:39,541 --> 02:21:37,660
dream this mothership came down and it

3009
02:21:42,240 --> 02:21:39,551
scooped up my whole community with like

3010
02:21:44,520 --> 02:21:42,250
these big long claws not really claws

3011
02:21:45,751 --> 02:21:44,530
but they were like antennas there was

3012
02:21:47,940 --> 02:21:45,761
probably like eight of them and it's

3013
02:21:49,921 --> 02:21:47,950

just scooped up the whole ground and

3014

02:21:52,770 --> 02:21:49,931

when it pulled us into the ship like

3015

02:21:54,930 --> 02:21:52,780

that it we were was laying on the bottom

3016

02:21:56,490 --> 02:21:54,940

of the ship and it was all invisible and

3017

02:21:59,490 --> 02:21:56,500

I was looking down at the ground I was

3018

02:22:01,350 --> 02:21:59,500

like where are we going like holy crap

3019

02:22:03,120 --> 02:22:01,360

like what where are we like what's

3020

02:22:06,660 --> 02:22:03,130

happening I started getting scared like

3021

02:22:08,970 --> 02:22:06,670

where are they taking us and I woke up I

3022

02:22:10,740 --> 02:22:08,980

woke myself up and I was laying there

3023

02:22:12,960 --> 02:22:10,750

again and I'm like what is happening

3024

02:22:15,809 --> 02:22:12,970

like what's going on with me like I

3025

02:22:19,199 --> 02:22:15,819

need to talk to somebody or get hit put

3026

02:22:21,359 --> 02:22:19,209

under therapy hypnosis and find out

3027

02:22:22,920 --> 02:22:21,369

what's happening because they're making

3028

02:22:26,189 --> 02:22:22,930

it loud and clear to me that they're

3029

02:22:28,739 --> 02:22:26,199

with me there are watching me I mean the

3030

02:22:31,410 --> 02:22:28,749

more I say it the fastest Twitter battle

3031

02:22:34,979 --> 02:22:31,420

keeps going off but yeah I'm watching

3032

02:22:37,019 --> 02:22:34,989

Twitter right now because of you but

3033

02:22:38,489 --> 02:22:37,029

it's real it's everything I validate

3034

02:22:40,830 --> 02:22:38,499

what Cory and Emery are talking about

3035

02:22:42,929 --> 02:22:40,840

it's all real they can they can cloak

3036

02:22:45,599 --> 02:22:42,939

and they can transform into human masses

3037

02:22:48,569 --> 02:22:45,609

they are here in my community and

3038

02:22:51,059 --> 02:22:48,579

Spearfish that retired Air Force man

3039

02:22:54,410 --> 02:22:51,069

that's a friend of my families and a UFO

3040

02:22:58,580 --> 02:22:54,420

researcher investigator validated that

3041

02:23:01,590 --> 02:22:58,590

they are here watching me and also the

3042

02:23:04,080 --> 02:23:01,600

government's watching me and everybody's

3043

02:23:05,040 --> 02:23:04,090

watching me watch me watch me and I'm

3044

02:23:06,809 --> 02:23:05,050

like why

3045

02:23:09,269 --> 02:23:06,819

and it's and then this other guy that

3046

02:23:10,679 --> 02:23:09,279

went to Mount Shasta this summer he told

3047

02:23:12,389 --> 02:23:10,689

me he's like treaty you got to get to

3048

02:23:14,040 --> 02:23:12,399

Mount Shasta either I said I don't need

3049

02:23:15,630 --> 02:23:14,050

to go there they're right here I said I

3050

02:23:16,830 --> 02:23:15,640

don't need to go somewhere else then I

3051

02:23:19,679 --> 02:23:16,840

can call him right here

3052

02:23:21,479 --> 02:23:19,689

and then I realized that I'm working

3053

02:23:24,689 --> 02:23:21,489

with four different races I'm working

3054

02:23:27,000 --> 02:23:24,699

with those blue avions the blue or I'm

3055

02:23:30,029 --> 02:23:27,010

working with these orbs I'm working with

3056

02:23:32,010 --> 02:23:30,039

an Shire and the Palladian those are the

3057

02:23:34,439 --> 02:23:32,020

four races that I have been validated

3058

02:23:38,510 --> 02:23:34,449

with that I'm in communication with and

3059

02:23:42,149 --> 02:23:38,520

so with that being said it's really

3060

02:23:46,590 --> 02:23:42,159

interesting for me to be able to speak

3061

02:23:48,750 --> 02:23:46,600

about this and I get technology that I

3062

02:23:50,519 --> 02:23:48,760

can I foreseen that Donald Trump was

3063

02:23:52,139 --> 02:23:50,529

going to be president before when he

3064

02:23:53,790 --> 02:23:52,149

first started running in January I

3065

02:23:55,699 --> 02:23:53,800

called it in February said he's gonna

3066

02:23:58,170 --> 02:23:55,709

win he's going to be our next president

3067

02:23:59,429 --> 02:23:58,180

it's like they give me this technology

3068

02:24:01,559 --> 02:23:59,439

to solve problems

3069

02:24:03,179 --> 02:24:01,569

instead of dwelling on the issue I can

3070

02:24:05,910 --> 02:24:03,189

get to the problem let's fix it let's

3071

02:24:09,540 --> 02:24:05,920

solve it they have given me technology

3072

02:24:12,420 --> 02:24:09,550

that when I spin around in a circle and

3073

02:24:13,739 --> 02:24:12,430

I'm meditating it's like whatever I'm

3074

02:24:16,679 --> 02:24:13,749

doing while I'm meditating and I'm

3075

02:24:18,809 --> 02:24:16,689

spinning that it's like it I can make

3076
02:24:21,359 --> 02:24:18,819
the clouds disappear I can make the Sun

3077
02:24:23,939 --> 02:24:21,369
come out and it's though the moon isn't

3078
02:24:25,019 --> 02:24:23,949
a bad I heard somebody I heard him

3079
02:24:25,450 --> 02:24:25,029
saying like the moon

3080
02:24:27,460 --> 02:24:25,460
what

3081
02:24:30,580 --> 02:24:27,470
something on these other places but the

3082
02:24:32,230 --> 02:24:30,590
moon is actually very powerful and at

3083
02:24:34,260 --> 02:24:32,240
night time is the best time to be out

3084
02:24:36,400 --> 02:24:34,270
because that's when all the technology

3085
02:24:38,020 --> 02:24:36,410
frequency levels down and that's when

3086
02:24:41,740 --> 02:24:38,030
you can make communication with them so

3087
02:24:44,020 --> 02:24:41,750
there's so much more going on I watched

3088
02:24:46,900 --> 02:24:44,030

the Missouri River in South Dakota

3089

02:24:48,370 --> 02:24:46,910

literally Jimmy evaporate right in front

3090

02:24:51,550 --> 02:24:48,380

of my eyes and go up into the clouds

3091

02:24:53,950 --> 02:24:51,560

well let me let me jump in really quick

3092

02:24:56,080 --> 02:24:53,960

I want to say you know I know you found

3093

02:25:00,040 --> 02:24:56,090

our family and our community and the

3094

02:25:01,390 --> 02:25:00,050

show and and that's great and I you got

3095

02:25:03,520 --> 02:25:01,400

a lot off your chest in the last

3096

02:25:08,140 --> 02:25:03,530

half-hour and you you can tell I will

3097

02:25:09,730 --> 02:25:08,150

never end somebody's thought and and I

3098

02:25:11,110 --> 02:25:09,740

just sat here and just went through all

3099

02:25:14,410 --> 02:25:11,120

of this but I wanted to ask you this

3100

02:25:16,090 --> 02:25:14,420

I've got to go to commercial when you

3101
02:25:18,240 --> 02:25:16,100
were missing for that month did your

3102
02:25:21,310 --> 02:25:18,250
family file a report

3103
02:25:23,440 --> 02:25:21,320
no no they knew that I was on the rez

3104
02:25:25,090 --> 02:25:23,450
they knew I was on the reservation they

3105
02:25:28,300 --> 02:25:25,100
just thought I was up there for a month

3106
02:25:32,050 --> 02:25:28,310
oh I got you and which reservation I was

3107
02:25:33,790 --> 02:25:32,060
just looking at all of any there's yeah

3108
02:25:36,670 --> 02:25:33,800
there's so many reservations right

3109
02:25:38,800 --> 02:25:36,680
around you right there I'm looking at it

3110
02:25:40,870 --> 02:25:38,810
on the map and you never know what's

3111
02:25:45,130 --> 02:25:40,880
going on at Ellsworth that's a big base

3112
02:25:46,660 --> 02:25:45,140
and and I could see ET being interested

3113
02:25:52,150 --> 02:25:46,670

in there and you said that that craft

3114

02:25:53,020 --> 02:25:52,160

flew over towards hours worth yeah very

3115

02:25:55,480 --> 02:25:53,030

interesting

3116

02:25:58,420 --> 02:25:55,490

well listen you're part of the community

3117

02:25:59,920 --> 02:25:58,430

and I just retweeted you out to

3118

02:26:05,740 --> 02:25:59,930

everybody and they're listening to you

3119

02:26:10,000 --> 02:26:05,750

now so I'm sure that you're even live on

3120

02:26:11,440 --> 02:26:10,010

the air for the last 25 the phone and I

3121

02:26:13,930 --> 02:26:11,450

was like just talking with today I don't

3122

02:26:21,760 --> 02:26:13,940

have my earbuds on I'm not listening to

3123

02:26:23,800 --> 02:26:21,770

the show right now everything is real

3124

02:26:26,110 --> 02:26:23,810

everything is real that Corinne Emory

3125

02:26:27,790 --> 02:26:26,120

talk about and one day I would like to

3126
02:26:29,680 --> 02:26:27,800
be able to meet with them and talk with

3127
02:26:32,230 --> 02:26:29,690
them about some of the technology that

3128
02:26:34,510 --> 02:26:32,240
we talked about I can validate that that

3129
02:26:37,041 --> 02:26:34,520
I can use it in the actual human form

3130
02:26:39,381 --> 02:26:37,051
like I can go through all that I can

3131
02:26:40,881 --> 02:26:39,391
use it I don't know why I'm chosen to be

3132
02:26:43,850 --> 02:26:40,891
I don't want to say chosen but why I

3133
02:26:45,350 --> 02:26:43,860
have the DNA to blimp in and out but

3134
02:26:48,381 --> 02:26:45,360
from the history that I have from my

3135
02:26:50,421 --> 02:26:48,391
family is that these extraterrestrials

3136
02:26:52,301 --> 02:26:50,431
have been visiting our family bloodline

3137
02:26:55,970 --> 02:26:52,311
all the way back to my grandfather's

3138
02:26:58,911 --> 02:26:55,980

thank you for the phone call enjoy the

3139

02:27:00,770 --> 02:26:58,921

rest of your weekend and now you can

3140

02:27:02,751 --> 02:27:00,780

play this back for everybody yeah you've

3141

02:27:04,640 --> 02:27:02,761

been alive this whole time thank you so

3142

02:27:09,890 --> 02:27:04,650

much traitor

3143

02:27:13,400 --> 02:27:09,900

enjoy your weekend you too she didn't

3144

02:27:17,301 --> 02:27:13,410

think she was on the air she thought we

3145

02:27:20,180 --> 02:27:17,311

were just having a phone call huh you

3146

02:27:25,461 --> 02:27:20,190

never know what's gonna happen on Fator

3147

02:27:29,631 --> 02:27:25,471

night 3 2 3 8 2 5 5 0 4 5 4 3 2 3 2 7 5

3148

02:27:31,371 --> 02:27:29,641

9 6 9 5 or 8 1 8 9 2 1 6 9 to 9 if you

3149

02:27:33,951 --> 02:27:31,381

are on hold stay right there I'll get to

3150

02:27:35,410 --> 02:27:33,961

everybody if I can after this short

3151

02:27:51,110 --> 02:27:35,420

break stay with us

3152

02:27:56,210 --> 02:27:51,120

[Music]

3153

02:28:01,180 --> 02:27:56,220

a box here and you are listen to my boy

3154

02:28:15,220 --> 02:28:05,120

this my popular opinion reading a book

3155

02:28:18,801 --> 02:28:15,230

will not make you smarter Akane's

3156

02:28:20,540 --> 02:28:18,811

earthquakes wildfires this year we've

3157

02:28:22,940 --> 02:28:20,550

experienced more than our fair share

3158

02:28:25,820 --> 02:28:22,950

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

3159

02:28:28,040 --> 02:28:25,830

and last month I decided to make sure my

3160

02:28:30,320 --> 02:28:28,050

family does not have to worry about food

3161

02:28:33,920 --> 02:28:30,330

should we get caught in a real emergency

3162

02:28:35,810 --> 02:28:33,930

situation introducing Humana a healthy

3163

02:28:37,640 --> 02:28:35,820

storable product that tastes so good

3164

02:28:39,440 --> 02:28:37,650

that you'll want to eat it every day

3165

02:28:42,170 --> 02:28:39,450

instead of just during those times of

3166

02:28:45,560 --> 02:28:42,180

duress all new manna products have a 25

3167

02:28:47,710 --> 02:28:45,570

year shelf life our msg and GMO free no

3168

02:28:50,120 --> 02:28:47,720

preservatives and are made in America

3169

02:28:52,160 --> 02:28:50,130

with the new manna pack in your home

3170

02:28:54,710 --> 02:28:52,170

you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

3171

02:28:57,890 --> 02:28:54,720

that you protected your family not only

3172

02:29:00,261 --> 02:28:57,900

have I tasted and tested I own it now

3173

02:29:02,570 --> 02:29:00,271

you can too just click on the new manna

3174

02:29:04,640 --> 02:29:02,580

banner on Jimmy Church radio.com and use

3175

02:29:07,040 --> 02:29:04,650

the promo code Jimmy when you order in

3176
02:29:09,040 --> 02:29:07,050
addition to a discount we'll send you an

3177
02:29:13,190 --> 02:29:09,050
autograph fade to black t-shirt

3178
02:29:15,200 --> 02:29:13,200
seriously gobekli tepe this is Jimmy

3179
02:29:18,261 --> 02:29:15,210
Church of fade to black and I take life

3180
02:29:21,470 --> 02:29:18,271
change tea supplements every single day

3181
02:29:26,720 --> 02:29:21,480
it's what I do click on their banner ad

3182
02:29:29,600 --> 02:29:26,730
Jimmy Church radio.com when you take the

3183
02:29:31,970 --> 02:29:29,610
beans from Central America with dashes

3184
02:29:34,370 --> 02:29:31,980
of indonesian and african mixed in and

3185
02:29:37,430 --> 02:29:34,380
then roast it to the dark side of fade

3186
02:29:40,610 --> 02:29:37,440
to black you create the ultimate brew of

3187
02:29:44,360 --> 02:29:40,620
Fringe introducing the fade to black

3188
02:29:46,970 --> 02:29:44,370

blend from river moon coffee yes River

3189

02:29:48,591 --> 02:29:46,980

moon's darkest customized roast was

3190

02:29:52,250 --> 02:29:48,601

created for the love of

3191

02:29:54,770 --> 02:29:52,260

fade to black the alchemy of masterful

3192

02:29:56,180 --> 02:29:54,780

roasting and smoking the beans is in

3193

02:29:59,541 --> 02:29:56,190

every sip of this

3194

02:30:02,841 --> 02:29:59,551

full-bodied dark Java I need my coffee

3195

02:30:04,911 --> 02:30:02,851

dog deep with distinct bittersweet

3196

02:30:07,640 --> 02:30:04,921

chocolate highlights just like the

3197

02:30:10,551 --> 02:30:07,650

bunker leaning further into the darkness

3198

02:30:13,280 --> 02:30:10,561

of the roast is fade to black blend from

3199

02:30:15,560 --> 02:30:13,290

river moon coffee just click on the

3200

02:30:19,011 --> 02:30:15,570

banner at Jimmy Church radio.com and use

3201
02:30:22,841 --> 02:30:19,021
the promo code F to B blend for 15% off

3202
02:30:26,091 --> 02:30:22,851
of your order today gobekli tepe

3203
02:30:27,950 --> 02:30:26,101
hi folks CBD is the home run hitter for

3204
02:30:29,411 --> 02:30:27,960
health right now why do you ask because

3205
02:30:31,791 --> 02:30:29,421
of what it does for the body

3206
02:30:33,980 --> 02:30:31,801
unfortunately I can't tell you all about

3207
02:30:35,841 --> 02:30:33,990
the benefit you know there's reasons do

3208
02:30:37,280 --> 02:30:35,851
your due diligence and log on to ancient

3209
02:30:41,720 --> 02:30:37,290
life oil com

3210
02:30:43,820 --> 02:30:41,730
while uses organic ingredients and is

3211
02:30:46,570 --> 02:30:43,830
blended in coconut oil for some of the

3212
02:30:49,490 --> 02:30:46,580
best benefits legal in 50 states and

3213
02:30:53,421 --> 02:30:49,500

non-psychoactive log on to ancient life

3214

02:30:55,341 --> 02:30:53,431

oil com that's ancient life oil com this

3215

02:30:58,161 --> 02:30:55,351

is Jimmy Church of fade to black and my

3216

02:31:01,520 --> 02:30:58,171

family is safe because of new mana

3217

02:31:03,381 --> 02:31:01,530

emergency food storage just go to the

3218

02:31:09,291 --> 02:31:03,391

new mana banner at Jimmy Church

3219

02:31:11,990 --> 02:31:09,301

radio.com promo code jimmy 10 are you

3220

02:31:14,511 --> 02:31:12,000

intrigued by paranormal talk radio you

3221

02:31:17,480 --> 02:31:14,521

love the new paranormal radio app from

3222

02:31:19,700 --> 02:31:17,490

torque stream live you'll find a great

3223

02:31:22,820 --> 02:31:19,710

selection of talk shows covering UFOs

3224

02:31:25,251 --> 02:31:22,830

ghosts strange phenomena and much more

3225

02:31:27,470 --> 02:31:25,261

download the paranormal radio app now

3226

02:31:29,780 --> 02:31:27,480

and start listening to the very best in

3227

02:31:31,310 --> 02:31:29,790

paranormal talk entertainment including

3228

02:31:34,310 --> 02:31:31,320

the network you're listening to right

3229

02:31:44,600 --> 02:31:34,320

now the paranormal radio app free in

3230

02:31:57,960 --> 02:31:48,330

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3231

02:32:03,900 --> 02:31:57,970

born this way Katie are a radio.com this

3232

02:32:03,910 --> 02:32:16,780

[Music]

3233

02:32:21,160 --> 02:32:19,070

welcome back fade to black that was a

3234

02:32:25,100 --> 02:32:21,170

great phone call to Rita

3235

02:32:27,860 --> 02:32:25,110

love I love love love love love Thursday

3236

02:32:30,381 --> 02:32:27,870

nights fade to black

3237

02:32:33,320 --> 02:32:30,391

speaking with all of you I went down the

3238

02:32:33,890 --> 02:32:33,330

hall into a Rita studio you know I said

3239

02:32:36,020 --> 02:32:33,900

Wow

3240

02:32:38,810 --> 02:32:36,030

she goes this is why we do this show

3241

02:32:41,060 --> 02:32:38,820

what an amazing night and I said you're

3242

02:32:43,790 --> 02:32:41,070

absolutely right this is why we do it

3243

02:32:46,220 --> 02:32:43,800

right here all right let's let's go back

3244

02:32:49,610 --> 02:32:46,230

to the phones looking at the clock this

3245

02:32:51,261 --> 02:32:49,620

is our last segment I just wish I could

3246

02:32:54,740 --> 02:32:51,271

hang out all night with all the views go

3247

02:32:55,780 --> 02:32:54,750

to area code 805 you're up next on fade

3248

02:33:00,591 --> 02:32:55,790

to black who's calling

3249

02:33:03,921 --> 02:33:00,601

who me yes you this is Chloe hi Chloe

3250

02:33:10,100 --> 02:33:03,931

how are you I'm okay

3251

02:33:15,410 --> 02:33:10,110

okay travel why okay

3252

02:33:18,410 --> 02:33:15,420

I am having difficulty believing all of

3253

02:33:20,270 --> 02:33:18,420

my experiences are real why I'm seeing

3254

02:33:22,730 --> 02:33:20,280

the spirit I've seen the spheres in my

3255

02:33:25,100 --> 02:33:22,740

house I've seen the 8 foot tall Mantid

3256

02:33:27,560 --> 02:33:25,110

being standing next to my desk I've seen

3257

02:33:30,591 --> 02:33:27,570

the angelic being that created amazing

3258

02:33:33,200 --> 02:33:30,601

feelings of intense love and bliss I've

3259

02:33:35,631 --> 02:33:33,210

had a whole lifetime of paranormal

3260

02:33:42,730 --> 02:33:35,641

spiritual and psychic experiences and

3261

02:33:52,430 --> 02:33:48,551

you should and he said you know and I I

3262

02:33:55,370 --> 02:33:52,440

want to hear more about this but I have

3263

02:33:58,400 --> 02:33:55,380

a mug that a friend of mine gave me

3264

02:34:01,520 --> 02:33:58,410

years ago his name's Walter Walter gave

3265

02:34:04,160 --> 02:34:01,530

me a mug that says question everything

3266

02:34:07,400 --> 02:34:04,170

on it and I don't have it here in the

3267

02:34:11,530 --> 02:34:07,410

bunker right now but but I but I have it

3268

02:34:14,631 --> 02:34:11,540

as a matter of fact Chloe on our last

3269

02:34:17,150 --> 02:34:14,641

season of our TV show on History Channel

3270

02:34:19,520 --> 02:34:17,160

when you go and watch it you'll see that

3271

02:34:21,761 --> 02:34:19,530

question everything mug and I take it

3272

02:34:25,131 --> 02:34:21,771

with me everywhere on the set right

3273

02:34:27,400 --> 02:34:25,141

right there drinking coffee out of it

3274

02:34:29,261 --> 02:34:27,410

question everything

3275

02:34:32,680 --> 02:34:29,271

you know I've seen things that are real

3276

02:34:35,320 --> 02:34:32,690

right the real but I don't know I don't

3277

02:34:38,140 --> 02:34:35,330

know you know I'm trying to figure this

3278

02:34:40,750 --> 02:34:38,150

out just like you are right I mean

3279

02:34:42,460 --> 02:34:40,760

knowing that we have voice to skull

3280

02:34:44,950 --> 02:34:42,470

technology knowing that we have

3281

02:34:46,420 --> 02:34:44,960

holographic technology right knowing

3282

02:34:49,960 --> 02:34:46,430

that we have technologies that we're not

3283

02:34:53,710 --> 02:34:49,970

even aware of right I question

3284

02:34:55,060 --> 02:34:53,720

everything I question think like they

3285

02:34:57,940 --> 02:34:55,070

would also have to have the technology

3286

02:35:00,160 --> 02:34:57,950

though to read my mind I'm like do they

3287

02:35:02,680 --> 02:35:00,170

have that technology I don't know I

3288

02:35:05,051 --> 02:35:02,690

don't know if they do because when you

3289

02:35:07,860 --> 02:35:05,061

think of something and then it comes to

3290

02:35:10,810 --> 02:35:07,870

fruition and other people also see it

3291

02:35:13,540 --> 02:35:10,820

it's kind of like in order to create

3292

02:35:14,830 --> 02:35:13,550

that then someone would have to be

3293

02:35:16,450 --> 02:35:14,840

reading my mind but they'd have to be

3294

02:35:17,710 --> 02:35:16,460

reading my mind all the time this is

3295

02:35:20,890 --> 02:35:17,720

what my husband and I were talking about

3296

02:35:25,330 --> 02:35:20,900

today I'm like someone's not assigned to

3297

02:35:30,910 --> 02:35:25,340

me to read my mind all right right right

3298

02:35:33,370 --> 02:35:30,920

right right and this is this is what's

3299

02:35:39,460 --> 02:35:33,380

really crazy this is to me this is what

3300

02:35:41,440 --> 02:35:39,470

is nuts the ability when you think about

3301
02:35:43,690 --> 02:35:41,450
how many people are on the internet

3302
02:35:45,370 --> 02:35:43,700
right now you and I are talking right

3303
02:35:49,631 --> 02:35:45,380
how many people are on the internet

3304
02:35:52,000 --> 02:35:49,641
right now well obviously there isn't one

3305
02:35:54,220 --> 02:35:52,010
person for every person that's on the

3306
02:35:56,140 --> 02:35:54,230
internet to monitor what everybody's

3307
02:35:59,070 --> 02:35:56,150
doing on the internet I'm just giving

3308
02:36:01,750 --> 02:35:59,080
you an example so you know if there are

3309
02:36:04,360 --> 02:36:01,760
let's say right now is you and I are

3310
02:36:08,230 --> 02:36:04,370
talking that there are a billion people

3311
02:36:10,270 --> 02:36:08,240
on the Internet okay well or half of the

3312
02:36:12,341 --> 02:36:10,280
United States right now half of the

3313
02:36:15,400 --> 02:36:12,351

United States right there's probably a

3314

02:36:17,230 --> 02:36:15,410

hundred and fifty million people in the

3315

02:36:19,450 --> 02:36:17,240

United States right now on the Internet

3316

02:36:20,950 --> 02:36:19,460

well there's not a hundred 50 million

3317

02:36:27,341 --> 02:36:20,960

people to monitor what they're doing

3318

02:36:29,890 --> 02:36:27,351

exactly but the computers can and that's

3319

02:36:32,080 --> 02:36:29,900

you know and so when we stop to think

3320

02:36:34,390 --> 02:36:32,090

about this the machine learning and

3321

02:36:37,810 --> 02:36:34,400

everything else that is able to monitor

3322

02:36:40,671 --> 02:36:37,820

well there could be other things out

3323

02:36:43,190 --> 02:36:40,681

there to monitoring us that have

3324

02:36:46,341 --> 02:36:43,200

nothing to do with this planet think

3325

02:36:48,230 --> 02:36:46,351

about that for a second oh I hope there

3326

02:36:49,640 --> 02:36:48,240

were other things out there that have

3327

02:36:52,671 --> 02:36:49,650

nothing to do with this planet because

3328

02:36:55,361 --> 02:36:52,681

if all of this was created and generated

3329

02:36:59,600 --> 02:36:55,371

by somebody on the planet that's

3330

02:37:03,831 --> 02:36:59,610

terrifying and you know when I first had

3331

02:37:05,720 --> 02:37:03,841

a communication where I was told when I

3332

02:37:08,151 --> 02:37:05,730

was walking home I was like eight or

3333

02:37:09,321 --> 02:37:08,161

nine years old and I was told I would

3334

02:37:11,661 --> 02:37:09,331

always be cared for

3335

02:37:14,511 --> 02:37:11,671

now this is after you know I had years

3336

02:37:18,291 --> 02:37:14,521

of what I thought were dreams like from

3337

02:37:19,911 --> 02:37:18,301

five to seven of being on a table with

3338

02:37:21,381 --> 02:37:19,921

these beings moving around me and I

3339

02:37:23,211 --> 02:37:21,391

thought they were dreams my whole life

3340

02:37:25,220 --> 02:37:23,221

until about but a little over two years

3341

02:37:27,680 --> 02:37:25,230

ago and I'm like oh crap

3342

02:37:29,151 --> 02:37:27,690

that was real right and it was only

3343

02:37:31,671 --> 02:37:29,161

because that's when I really started

3344

02:37:33,921 --> 02:37:31,681

researching this I had never I kept

3345

02:37:36,591 --> 02:37:33,931

trying to figure out what the blue warps

3346

02:37:40,371 --> 02:37:36,601

were that my husband and all I had seen

3347

02:37:42,861 --> 02:37:40,381

and that's what led me into it being

3348

02:37:45,350 --> 02:37:42,871

related to extraterrestrials because I

3349

02:37:48,291 --> 02:37:45,360

was never into extraterrestrials I was

3350

02:37:50,901 --> 02:37:48,301

never into UFOs I know like a passing

3351

02:37:53,211 --> 02:37:50,911

interest in it but I was into psychic

3352

02:37:56,390 --> 02:37:53,221

spiritual paranormal things because

3353

02:37:58,970 --> 02:37:56,400

that's that was my experience so I

3354

02:38:03,890 --> 02:37:58,980

thought now I'm kind of wondering if a

3355

02:38:06,140 --> 02:38:03,900

lot of it if they're real if they're

3356

02:38:08,180 --> 02:38:06,150

real if a lot if most of it is

3357

02:38:09,921 --> 02:38:08,190

associated with them we were talking

3358

02:38:14,180 --> 02:38:09,931

someone was talking about invisible

3359

02:38:17,451 --> 02:38:14,190

beings now my husband and I both

3360

02:38:19,701 --> 02:38:17,461

experienced this for months like a few

3361

02:38:20,841 --> 02:38:19,711

years back we would hear someone walk

3362

02:38:23,621 --> 02:38:20,851

down the front hallway

3363

02:38:25,491 --> 02:38:23,631

the dogs would start barking and get up

3364

02:38:27,560 --> 02:38:25,501

there's nobody there

3365

02:38:33,621 --> 02:38:27,570

right this happened this went on for

3366

02:38:35,690 --> 02:38:33,631

like a few months at least so most

3367

02:38:39,381 --> 02:38:35,700

recently we've got this little white orb

3368

02:38:42,980 --> 02:38:39,391

that goes to the house and I saw it

3369

02:38:45,411 --> 02:38:42,990

my husband saw it my son who's never

3370

02:38:50,390 --> 02:38:45,421

seen anything thought and I'm like well

3371

02:38:52,640 --> 02:38:50,400

okay it's real so but you know I've got

3372

02:38:53,830 --> 02:38:52,650

this history of seeing these things and

3373

02:38:56,710 --> 02:38:53,840

I'm like is this

3374

02:38:57,880 --> 02:38:56,720

something that's being generated you

3375

02:39:01,269 --> 02:38:57,890

know I would I don't watch television

3376

02:39:03,729 --> 02:39:01,279

for the reason that I don't want to be

3377

02:39:06,670 --> 02:39:03,739

programmed so if somebody's on

3378

02:39:09,639 --> 02:39:06,680

television as you I have no idea

3379

02:39:12,309 --> 02:39:09,649

you know I really don't even know aside

3380

02:39:17,080 --> 02:39:12,319

from fade to black who you are and I'm

3381

02:39:21,059 --> 02:39:17,090

sorry I really don't I don't know people

3382

02:39:23,740 --> 02:39:21,069

on TV I don't watch television so when

3383

02:39:25,630 --> 02:39:23,750

well see but then Chloe this is what is

3384

02:39:27,849 --> 02:39:25,640

interesting and I do want to thank you

3385

02:39:29,860 --> 02:39:27,859

for the phone call it takes a lot of

3386

02:39:32,790 --> 02:39:29,870

courage to call in to a show like this

3387

02:39:35,260 --> 02:39:32,800

and speak about this but there are

3388

02:39:38,469 --> 02:39:35,270

imagine this for a second there are

3389

02:39:41,410 --> 02:39:38,479

people out there that don't experience

3390

02:39:45,639 --> 02:39:41,420

what you're experiencing and they think

3391

02:39:48,130 --> 02:39:45,649

that life is what it is that there's

3392

02:39:51,760 --> 02:39:48,140

nothing else there's nothing there's no

3393

02:39:54,130 --> 02:39:51,770

life after death there is no with that

3394

02:39:57,099 --> 02:39:54,140

we're alone in the universe that dreams

3395

02:39:59,500 --> 02:39:57,109

aren't real that there's nothing but

3396

02:40:02,519 --> 02:39:59,510

getting up in the morning going to work

3397

02:40:05,410 --> 02:40:02,529

coming home watching a little television

3398

02:40:06,969 --> 02:40:05,420

eating some dinner going back to bed and

3399

02:40:10,059 --> 02:40:06,979

waking up and doing it all over again

3400

02:40:13,120 --> 02:40:10,069

and they don't question anything now

3401
02:40:15,820 --> 02:40:13,130
that you have had the experiences that

3402
02:40:20,200 --> 02:40:15,830
allow you to go well you know what

3403
02:40:20,710 --> 02:40:20,210
there's something going on here that's

3404
02:40:22,780 --> 02:40:20,720
right

3405
02:40:27,639 --> 02:40:22,790
and and how wonderful is that you've

3406
02:40:30,400 --> 02:40:27,649
been blessed it's great okay I used to

3407
02:40:32,370 --> 02:40:30,410
feel like I had been blessed and I used

3408
02:40:36,190 --> 02:40:32,380
to feel very fortunate to have these

3409
02:40:38,979 --> 02:40:36,200
experiences but now that I have began to

3410
02:40:40,960 --> 02:40:38,989
question everything I'm very I'm very

3411
02:40:43,860 --> 02:40:40,970
troubled by this and I'm gonna give you

3412
02:40:46,420 --> 02:40:43,870
a example of something that happened

3413
02:40:48,370 --> 02:40:46,430

that would show you like it should prove

3414

02:40:52,809 --> 02:40:48,380

to me that it's not anything man-made

3415

02:40:56,290 --> 02:40:52,819

but it doesn't when my husband and I

3416

02:40:57,849 --> 02:40:56,300

started dating I asked for a sign if he

3417

02:40:59,950 --> 02:40:57,859

was the one and he's the one I've been

3418

02:41:02,920 --> 02:40:59,960

waiting for that I had been promised if

3419

02:41:04,870 --> 02:41:02,930

he is my soul mate I want to sign it and

3420

02:41:07,210 --> 02:41:04,880

this is just in my head you know I'm

3421

02:41:09,429 --> 02:41:07,220

like I want to see an arrow in the sky

3422

02:41:12,819 --> 02:41:09,439

and then I let it go you know we're

3423

02:41:15,279 --> 02:41:12,829

driving to get married on February the

3424

02:41:16,029 --> 02:41:15,289

12th we were driving from the Phoenix

3425

02:41:19,300 --> 02:41:16,039

area

3426
02:41:23,679 --> 02:41:19,310
to San Luis Obispo to get married or so

3427
02:41:26,370 --> 02:41:23,689
we could be around his family and I look

3428
02:41:30,460 --> 02:41:26,380
up and there's an arrow of a perfect

3429
02:41:32,979 --> 02:41:30,470
white arrow and I said do you see that

3430
02:41:35,260 --> 02:41:32,989
and he's like yeah and I go what is it

3431
02:41:37,630 --> 02:41:35,270
and he said that's a white arrow I go

3432
02:41:39,790 --> 02:41:37,640
it's perfect white oh he goes yeah it

3433
02:41:42,489 --> 02:41:39,800
had straight lines it wasn't puffy

3434
02:41:44,710 --> 02:41:42,499
clouds it was a straight lined arrow

3435
02:41:46,599 --> 02:41:44,720
pointing right at the moon and then

3436
02:41:48,639 --> 02:41:46,609
right after he saw it it started to

3437
02:41:50,019 --> 02:41:48,649
disperse and it was Colin and I said no

3438
02:41:53,260 --> 02:41:50,029

one's ever going to believe this he goes

3439

02:41:56,949 --> 02:41:53,270

it doesn't matter we saw it so you know

3440

02:41:59,290 --> 02:41:56,959

if it's not something to do with them

3441

02:42:03,790 --> 02:41:59,300

we're not spiritual right and that's

3442

02:42:06,729 --> 02:42:03,800

terrifying how wonderful is that I mean

3443

02:42:08,199 --> 02:42:06,739

it's just confirmation and you know

3444

02:42:12,689 --> 02:42:08,209

you're talking about you know these

3445

02:42:16,210 --> 02:42:12,699

these blue orbs and I had never

3446

02:42:19,750 --> 02:42:16,220

experienced the orb thing right at least

3447

02:42:23,170 --> 02:42:19,760

not you know I saw pictures and finally

3448

02:42:25,179 --> 02:42:23,180

when it happened to me and and I had

3449

02:42:27,250 --> 02:42:25,189

this is what was nuts I thought I

3450

02:42:29,800 --> 02:42:27,260

thought I had something in my eye right

3451
02:42:32,949 --> 02:42:29,810
and I'm sitting I'm sitting with a bunch

3452
02:42:34,239 --> 02:42:32,959
of people and it's at night and I'm

3453
02:42:35,590 --> 02:42:34,249
looking at it I don't want to tell the

3454
02:42:37,029 --> 02:42:35,600
whole story it'll take up too much time

3455
02:42:40,420 --> 02:42:37,039
but I'm looking across this field and I

3456
02:42:42,550 --> 02:42:40,430
see this orb manifest and go from a

3457
02:42:45,670 --> 02:42:42,560
little tiny thing to the giant you know

3458
02:42:48,729 --> 02:42:45,680
it's like 50 feet and I'm looking at it

3459
02:42:50,529 --> 02:42:48,739
and I rub my eyes and I just thought I

3460
02:42:52,660 --> 02:42:50,539
had a floatie in my eye and I thought

3461
02:42:54,670 --> 02:42:52,670
but it's still there you know and this

3462
02:42:57,609 --> 02:42:54,680
lady behind me he says is anybody

3463
02:43:02,859 --> 02:42:57,619

looking at that or about there and I

3464

02:43:05,229 --> 02:43:02,869

went what now now and everybody saw it

3465

02:43:09,460 --> 02:43:05,239

and then it just faded away by the way

3466

02:43:11,500 --> 02:43:09,470

just like then it was gone but I don't

3467

02:43:14,769 --> 02:43:11,510

know I don't know what it is I don't

3468

02:43:16,359 --> 02:43:14,779

know if it was et if it was a ghost if

3469

02:43:18,580 --> 02:43:16,369

it was some interment in

3470

02:43:20,040 --> 02:43:18,590

interdimensional being or animal or

3471

02:43:22,860 --> 02:43:20,050

something from another

3472

02:43:25,490 --> 02:43:22,870

to mention I don't know I have no clue

3473

02:43:27,300 --> 02:43:25,500

but I do know that what I saw was real

3474

02:43:29,849 --> 02:43:27,310

it was real

3475

02:43:31,950 --> 02:43:29,859

now I that's when we have to just step

3476

02:43:36,630 --> 02:43:31,960

back and start to question everything

3477

02:43:39,570 --> 02:43:36,640

you know when we when we saw these orbs

3478

02:43:41,849 --> 02:43:39,580

and then they went into my body and then

3479

02:43:43,860 --> 02:43:41,859

they came back after that and they went

3480

02:43:46,530 --> 02:43:43,870

into my body like at least three more

3481

02:43:49,230 --> 02:43:46,540

times and it's like what you know the

3482

02:43:51,360 --> 02:43:49,240

energy was real this is real energy that

3483

02:43:54,690 --> 02:43:51,370

I'm feeling in my body but then of

3484

02:43:57,179 --> 02:43:54,700

course I know because I am curious about

3485

02:43:59,070 --> 02:43:57,189

everything that certain frequencies and

3486

02:44:00,389 --> 02:43:59,080

vibrations can cause you to feel things

3487

02:44:01,980 --> 02:44:00,399

in your body that aren't really

3488

02:44:04,260 --> 02:44:01,990

happening sometimes I think we're just

3489

02:44:07,139 --> 02:44:04,270

playing a virtual reality game you know

3490

02:44:09,530 --> 02:44:07,149

I'm and I'm going to take off the heads

3491

02:44:11,849 --> 02:44:09,540

that know to be like wow that was a trip

3492

02:44:14,219 --> 02:44:11,859

what you know you're right Chloe you're

3493

02:44:17,070 --> 02:44:14,229

right and you know next week next

3494

02:44:20,250 --> 02:44:17,080

Thursday night I want you to call back

3495

02:44:21,660 --> 02:44:20,260

in and I have I have more questions I'm

3496

02:44:24,540 --> 02:44:21,670

we're at the end of the show and I've

3497

02:44:26,429 --> 02:44:24,550

got other calls I got to get to but I

3498

02:44:28,200 --> 02:44:26,439

have some other questions for you so why

3499

02:44:29,990 --> 02:44:28,210

don't you a call back next week and

3500

02:44:34,400 --> 02:44:30,000

we'll take this thing to the next level

3501

02:44:36,210 --> 02:44:34,410

I'm here for you I'm available

3502

02:44:36,719 --> 02:44:36,220

absolutely we'll figure this out

3503

02:44:39,990 --> 02:44:36,729

together

3504

02:44:42,090 --> 02:44:40,000

okay all right thank you thank you -

3505

02:44:44,309 --> 02:44:42,100

Chloe be safe out there it's all good

3506

02:44:47,250 --> 02:44:44,319

don't don't trip okay it's all good

3507

02:44:48,800 --> 02:44:47,260

enjoy it thank you so much I'll talk to

3508

02:44:51,330 --> 02:44:48,810

you Thank You Chloe

3509

02:44:54,000 --> 02:44:51,340

bye that's a great phone call right

3510

02:44:55,980 --> 02:44:54,010

there and Wow

3511

02:44:57,719 --> 02:44:55,990

I you know what I want to know is the

3512

02:44:58,770 --> 02:44:57,729

communication with those blue orbs and

3513

02:45:01,110 --> 02:44:58,780

that's what I'm gonna get to next

3514

02:45:03,210 --> 02:45:01,120

Thursday you watch Thank You Chloe I'll

3515

02:45:06,120 --> 02:45:03,220

see you next Thursday hi you lying on

3516

02:45:07,740 --> 02:45:06,130

fade to black who's calling you're live

3517

02:45:10,320 --> 02:45:07,750

right now area code 9

3518

02:45:13,889 --> 02:45:10,330

hi this is Annie how are you Jimmy hi

3519

02:45:16,110 --> 02:45:13,899

Annie I am great how are you doing good

3520

02:45:19,290 --> 02:45:16,120

you're gonna make me follow the last few

3521

02:45:21,059 --> 02:45:19,300

calls I know right that's tough I need

3522

02:45:23,219 --> 02:45:21,069

those women on at the same time on a

3523

02:45:25,219 --> 02:45:23,229

show that was amazing that was so cool

3524

02:45:28,230 --> 02:45:25,229

so cool so what's on your mind Annie

3525

02:45:29,400 --> 02:45:28,240

well I wanted to get back to this whole

3526

02:45:31,530 --> 02:45:29,410

idea of what you talked about the

3527

02:45:33,481 --> 02:45:31,540

beginning to show yesterday about why

3528

02:45:37,141 --> 02:45:33,491

are people so filled with hate

3529

02:45:38,671 --> 02:45:37,151

why you tell me and I have a pretty good

3530

02:45:40,441 --> 02:45:38,681

beat on it only because I've gone

3531

02:45:42,241 --> 02:45:40,451

through some experiences that get me to

3532

02:45:46,731 --> 02:45:42,251

this point you know we're all born

3533

02:45:49,351 --> 02:45:46,741

innocent right and we all have different

3534

02:45:51,331 --> 02:45:49,361

financial backgrounds and our society

3535

02:45:53,521 --> 02:45:51,341

has impact on us and our cultures etc

3536

02:45:55,441 --> 02:45:53,531

but what if what is really making us

3537

02:45:58,741 --> 02:45:55,451

different it's different I think is our

3538

02:46:01,891 --> 02:45:58,751

DNA there are some people who are

3539

02:46:04,791 --> 02:46:01,901

actually born to be more insecure more

3540

02:46:07,831 --> 02:46:04,801

controlling more of takers and more fear

3541

02:46:09,241 --> 02:46:07,841

you know fear oriented and then there

3542

02:46:11,641 --> 02:46:09,251

are people that are more secure and

3543

02:46:13,201 --> 02:46:11,651

accepting and giving and loving and I

3544

02:46:17,671 --> 02:46:13,211

really think it comes down to those

3545

02:46:19,531 --> 02:46:17,681

basic kinds of DNA obviously the people

3546

02:46:23,281 --> 02:46:19,541

who are more secure accepting and loving

3547

02:46:24,541 --> 02:46:23,291

are those who like yourself or David

3548

02:46:28,201 --> 02:46:24,551

Wilcock or other people in the community

3549

02:46:30,871 --> 02:46:28,211

that want to bring information to people

3550

02:46:32,220 --> 02:46:30,881

and want to give to them then there are

3551
02:46:34,231 --> 02:46:32,230
other people who just want to sit back

3552
02:46:36,571 --> 02:46:34,241
and bully people and they're the ones

3553
02:46:38,401 --> 02:46:36,581
that are insecure and they they don't

3554
02:46:41,281 --> 02:46:38,411
have as many coping skills and they are

3555
02:46:43,771 --> 02:46:41,291
hardwired a certain way and we really

3556
02:46:45,751 --> 02:46:43,781
shouldn't blame them if he doesn't

3557
02:46:49,501 --> 02:46:45,761
really so solve the problem yeah that's

3558
02:46:54,811 --> 02:46:49,511
a really good point so they are in

3559
02:46:58,081 --> 02:46:54,821
search of friends validation recognition

3560
02:47:01,351 --> 02:46:58,091
yep you know that's a very very

3561
02:47:03,511 --> 02:47:01,361
interesting point because if they write

3562
02:47:06,661 --> 02:47:03,521
and if they didn't stir the pot then

3563
02:47:10,921 --> 02:47:06,671

they're you know in a third it's their

3564

02:47:13,891 --> 02:47:10,931

way of getting people to recognize them

3565

02:47:15,451 --> 02:47:13,901

that's a very interesting take why they

3566

02:47:16,981 --> 02:47:15,461

don't have any other way to do it

3567

02:47:19,411 --> 02:47:16,991

why they don't they don't have that

3568

02:47:20,941 --> 02:47:19,421

positive way so you know because they're

3569

02:47:23,821 --> 02:47:20,951

too insecure they take the negative way

3570

02:47:26,101 --> 02:47:23,831

and and I think if we can solve that

3571

02:47:29,101 --> 02:47:26,111

with biochemists or neurologists or

3572

02:47:30,931 --> 02:47:29,111

whomever we can solve the problem of

3573

02:47:33,001 --> 02:47:30,941

this planet and I think it really it

3574

02:47:34,981 --> 02:47:33,011

boils down to do you hate other people

3575

02:47:38,371 --> 02:47:34,991

do you love other people but what

3576

02:47:42,811 --> 02:47:38,381

happens if if people start to recognize

3577

02:47:44,431 --> 02:47:42,821

that and they start ignoring them then

3578

02:47:45,911 --> 02:47:44,441

they're going to be bummed out and maybe

3579

02:47:51,131 --> 02:47:45,921

we would

3580

02:47:53,770 --> 02:47:51,141

and get worse yeah we have to accept

3581

02:47:56,951 --> 02:47:53,780

them as well and love them as well and

3582

02:47:58,720 --> 02:47:56,961

and and ask the hard questions how can I

3583

02:48:01,270 --> 02:47:58,730

help you instead of how can I hate you

3584

02:48:02,801 --> 02:48:01,280

oh man Annie your breath of fresh air

3585

02:48:05,501 --> 02:48:02,811

thank you for that

3586

02:48:07,091 --> 02:48:05,511

of course Jimmy I'm glad to be here

3587

02:48:08,261 --> 02:48:07,101

tonight I just loved your show last

3588

02:48:10,331 --> 02:48:08,271

night let me tell you that got me going

3589

02:48:12,100 --> 02:48:10,341

yeah thank you so much Andy be safe and

3590

02:48:14,321 --> 02:48:12,110

be well we'll see you saturday over on

3591

02:48:16,571 --> 02:48:14,331

comes it goes thank you so much take

3592

02:48:18,461 --> 02:48:16,581

care you two it's a great phone call

3593

02:48:22,150 --> 02:48:18,471

right there let me uh let's just go to

3594

02:48:25,180 --> 02:48:22,160

area code nine one zero you're up next

3595

02:48:27,640 --> 02:48:25,190

time fade to black who's calling good

3596

02:48:31,060 --> 02:48:27,650

evening mr. Church good evening who's

3597

02:48:32,591 --> 02:48:31,070

s's my name is Daniel I tweeted at you

3598

02:48:34,961 --> 02:48:32,601

last night while you're speaking to mr.

3599

02:48:37,331 --> 02:48:34,971

Karlson and I reminded you to not let

3600

02:48:39,581 --> 02:48:37,341

him forget about the recall structure oh

3601
02:48:41,890 --> 02:48:39,591
yeah that's right we remember that I

3602
02:48:45,761 --> 02:48:41,900
wrote it down did you see me write it

3603
02:48:49,751 --> 02:48:45,771
down I was looking at a different tab at

3604
02:48:52,751 --> 02:48:49,761
the time but you did mention that I did

3605
02:48:54,940 --> 02:48:52,761
hold on hold on hold on I have my notes

3606
02:48:56,831 --> 02:48:54,950
right here from last night let me okay

3607
02:48:59,560 --> 02:48:56,841
I'm holding it up to the camera right

3608
02:49:01,751 --> 02:48:59,570
here recap structure right there wrote

3609
02:49:03,581 --> 02:49:01,761
it down see holding it up ceases

3610
02:49:05,261 --> 02:49:03,591
everybody yeah there's like a all right

3611
02:49:09,270 --> 02:49:05,271
a second away so I see you doing that

3612
02:49:11,791 --> 02:49:09,280
right now okay that was good also I

3613
02:49:14,890 --> 02:49:11,801

apologize for interrupting you I did a

3614

02:49:18,150 --> 02:49:14,900

tweet at you about the Yucatan Peninsula

3615

02:49:22,900 --> 02:49:18,160

and I mentioned that there's like a

3616

02:49:28,211 --> 02:49:22,910

island of sand dunes like 65 miles north

3617

02:49:31,690 --> 02:49:28,221

of Yucatan the coastal town of Progreso

3618

02:49:35,111 --> 02:49:31,700

I believe just like the pseudo super

3619

02:49:35,951 --> 02:49:35,121

whatever okay let me see if I can find

3620

02:49:40,421 --> 02:49:35,961

it right here

3621

02:49:43,480 --> 02:49:40,431

so it's Progreso Mexico right Yucatan

3622

02:49:48,041 --> 02:49:43,490

if you just do Google Maps Yucatan why

3623

02:49:51,071 --> 02:49:48,051

you see I'm spacing that definitely I

3624

02:49:53,621 --> 02:49:51,081

got it right here you okay you go to the

3625

02:49:56,230 --> 02:49:53,631

satellite and then just 65 miles north

3626

02:49:59,051 --> 02:49:56,240

of that there's like barely 20 mile

3627

02:50:01,961 --> 02:49:59,061

square island and you

3628

02:50:04,451 --> 02:50:01,971

zoom up on that not entirely because you

3629

02:50:08,140 --> 02:50:04,461

need to see into the ocean all I north

3630

02:50:11,560 --> 02:50:08,150

in the East Side yes yes like yes yes

3631

02:50:13,781 --> 02:50:11,570

yes yes 90-degree angles of cones and

3632

02:50:17,070 --> 02:50:13,791

we're always taught like nature doesn't

3633

02:50:21,161 --> 02:50:17,080

build stuff in straight lines like okay

3634

02:50:23,261 --> 02:50:21,171

after listening to him talk about like

3635

02:50:25,121 --> 02:50:23,271

the Ice Age you do the Ice Age map and

3636

02:50:29,140 --> 02:50:25,131

you go and you see that that would be

3637

02:50:31,270 --> 02:50:29,150

above water so I wanted to ask like okay

3638

02:50:33,270 --> 02:50:31,280

if you had infinite amounts of money in

3639

02:50:35,501 --> 02:50:33,280

a boat and you could go underwater

3640

02:50:37,661 --> 02:50:35,511

archeology like do you expect that you

3641

02:50:40,781 --> 02:50:37,671

would find a Mesoamerican city

3642

02:50:42,251 --> 02:50:40,791

underneath of all that sediment because

3643

02:50:45,400 --> 02:50:42,261

you were even asking like why don't

3644

02:50:48,491 --> 02:50:45,410

people focus more on Mesoamerican stuff

3645

02:50:51,100 --> 02:50:48,501

right and it I just wanted to hear your

3646

02:50:52,900 --> 02:50:51,110

comments on that like the possibilities

3647

02:50:54,820 --> 02:50:52,910

of what we might find there if anything

3648

02:50:56,650 --> 02:50:54,830

at all well you know what I'm gonna tell

3649

02:50:58,031 --> 02:50:56,660

you something else that's really really

3650

02:51:01,451 --> 02:50:58,041

trippy okay

3651
02:51:04,091 --> 02:51:01,461
and I've got this marked and I'm gonna

3652
02:51:06,451 --> 02:51:04,101
go and look at this but if you go I'm

3653
02:51:09,761 --> 02:51:06,461
gonna tell you something really bizarre

3654
02:51:11,381 --> 02:51:09,771
okay and anybody can go and check this

3655
02:51:13,631 --> 02:51:11,391
out I was gonna go do a whole

3656
02:51:14,951 --> 02:51:13,641
investigation on this and I might taking

3657
02:51:18,541 --> 02:51:14,961
another step further now that you've

3658
02:51:21,100 --> 02:51:18,551
reminded me but if you go over to Baja

3659
02:51:23,770 --> 02:51:21,110
California right to Peninsula and you go

3660
02:51:26,470 --> 02:51:23,780
all the way down to the tip and you find

3661
02:51:28,720 --> 02:51:26,480
a city called La Paz and then on the

3662
02:51:36,520 --> 02:51:28,730
other side is Sinaloa and you find

3663
02:51:38,381 --> 02:51:36,530

another city called los let me I'm gonna

3664

02:51:43,451 --> 02:51:38,391

zoom in here so I can find the exact

3665

02:51:49,390 --> 02:51:43,461

city and and I can't pronounce these

3666

02:51:53,741 --> 02:51:49,400

names but Villa Juarez tabari okay

3667

02:51:58,301 --> 02:51:53,751

and Isla I can't even say it but but

3668

02:52:02,591 --> 02:51:58,311

tabari and you back out and right there

3669

02:52:06,551 --> 02:52:02,601

in in this section and Loretto is

3670

02:52:09,661 --> 02:52:06,561

another town on the west right there

3671

02:52:12,850 --> 02:52:09,671

there's an airport in the in the water

3672

02:52:16,150 --> 02:52:12,860

there is a frigging airport

3673

02:52:20,470 --> 02:52:16,160

at the bottom of the Baja Peninsula and

3674

02:52:24,160 --> 02:52:20,480

it's about 50 miles long and if this

3675

02:52:26,880 --> 02:52:24,170

isn't an airport an airport you can see

3676

02:52:30,480 --> 02:52:26,890

the runways there's turnarounds it's

3677

02:52:36,690 --> 02:52:30,490

rectangular and that isn't some crazy

3678

02:52:41,530 --> 02:52:36,700

anomaly that is created by Google

3679

02:52:43,960 --> 02:52:41,540

satellite this is a structure and it is

3680

02:52:47,430 --> 02:52:43,970

it's clear as day it's right there and

3681

02:52:50,320 --> 02:52:47,440

it's it's about a third of the way up

3682

02:52:52,930 --> 02:52:50,330

the Gulf of California and it's in

3683

02:52:55,210 --> 02:52:52,940

between these two cities and you've got

3684

02:53:00,340 --> 02:52:55,220

to go and look at it in between Loretto

3685

02:53:03,670 --> 02:53:00,350

and villa villa juarez on the other side

3686

02:53:05,830 --> 02:53:03,680

and just go and look it's the craziest

3687

02:53:09,970 --> 02:53:05,840

thing you've ever seen and and for

3688

02:53:12,910 --> 02:53:09,980

somebody not to want to investigate this

3689

02:53:16,270 --> 02:53:12,920

or wonder what this is if that isn't an

3690

02:53:18,820 --> 02:53:16,280

ancient airport and city that is sunken

3691

02:53:20,620 --> 02:53:18,830

under the water I don't know what is but

3692

02:53:22,301 --> 02:53:20,630

that is clear evidence of something

3693

02:53:25,511 --> 02:53:22,311

right there and I think everybody should

3694

02:53:27,430 --> 02:53:25,521

go and look at it I just got back to my

3695

02:53:29,290 --> 02:53:27,440

computer because I went outside so I

3696

02:53:31,960 --> 02:53:29,300

wouldn't get the interference what were

3697

02:53:33,880 --> 02:53:31,970

the towns it like on land currently that

3698

02:53:37,960 --> 02:53:33,890

you told me to look at oh you got to

3699

02:53:41,020 --> 02:53:37,970

just go to the Gulf of California Baja

3700

02:53:43,150 --> 02:53:41,030

California and and Sinaloa and right

3701
02:53:46,301 --> 02:53:43,160
there there's the Gulf of California and

3702
02:53:48,670 --> 02:53:46,311
about a third of the way up about a

3703
02:53:51,400 --> 02:53:48,680
hundred miles north of the tip you know

3704
02:53:56,261 --> 02:53:51,410
Cabo San Lucas you just go up and and

3705
02:54:00,850 --> 02:53:56,271
roll in on a google satellite and it's

3706
02:54:03,400 --> 02:54:00,860
right there it's absolutely right there

3707
02:54:04,240 --> 02:54:03,410
it's it's crazy I don't even know what

3708
02:54:07,270 --> 02:54:04,250
to make of it

3709
02:54:09,490 --> 02:54:07,280
you know I'll take a screenshot of this

3710
02:54:11,290 --> 02:54:09,500
right here and I'll post it up on

3711
02:54:15,460 --> 02:54:11,300
Twitter and then you can go and look at

3712
02:54:16,870 --> 02:54:15,470
it after the show okay I I greatly

3713
02:54:17,950 --> 02:54:16,880

appreciate you for your time and

3714

02:54:19,750 --> 02:54:17,960

attention sir I hope you have a

3715

02:54:22,301 --> 02:54:19,760

wonderful evening yeah thank you so much

3716

02:54:25,030 --> 02:54:22,311

what was your name again my name is

3717

02:54:26,011 --> 02:54:25,040

Daniel and all I believe I tweeted at

3718

02:54:27,541 --> 02:54:26,021

you so that you

3719

02:54:29,520 --> 02:54:27,551

my middle and last name heart revealed

3720

02:54:33,720 --> 02:54:29,530

okay yeah you don't have to do it here

3721

02:54:38,070 --> 02:54:33,730

but yeah just go look at the the the

3722

02:54:39,570 --> 02:54:38,080

Gulf of California man it is crazy it's

3723

02:54:41,400 --> 02:54:39,580

about a third of the way up and the

3724

02:54:44,070 --> 02:54:41,410

object that I'm talking about here I'm

3725

02:54:48,091 --> 02:54:44,080

looking at the scale it's 50 miles long

3726
02:54:50,491 --> 02:54:48,101
and 20 miles wide it's rectangular and

3727
02:54:53,131 --> 02:54:50,501
just go look for an airport that's

3728
02:54:55,230 --> 02:54:53,141
exactly what it looks like and I will uh

3729
02:54:57,270 --> 02:54:55,240
I'll post screenshots of it right now

3730
02:54:59,280 --> 02:54:57,280
thank you so much all right

3731
02:55:02,791 --> 02:54:59,290
you're very welcome good night have a

3732
02:55:06,030 --> 02:55:02,801
great night and with that I've got to

3733
02:55:07,921 --> 02:55:06,040
wrap this show I'm gonna do this now

3734
02:55:10,051 --> 02:55:07,931
let me I'm gonna grab a screenshot of

3735
02:55:13,201 --> 02:55:10,061
this and I'm gonna post this up on

3736
02:55:15,390 --> 02:55:13,211
Twitter so I don't forget and I'm gonna

3737
02:55:19,860 --> 02:55:15,400
do this now I don't know what it is I I

3738
02:55:21,331 --> 02:55:19,870

I truly don't but this looks like and

3739

02:55:23,881 --> 02:55:21,341

I'm gonna do this scale here I'm gonna

3740

02:55:26,220 --> 02:55:23,891

make sure I get everything in for the

3741

02:55:28,770 --> 02:55:26,230

love of me this looks like an airport in

3742

02:55:31,201 --> 02:55:28,780

the Gulf of California that's that's

3743

02:55:33,390 --> 02:55:31,211

that's what it looks like and so I'm

3744

02:55:36,690 --> 02:55:33,400

gonna call this Gulf and watch this I've

3745

02:55:38,881 --> 02:55:36,700

got 30 seconds to get this done and I'm

3746

02:55:40,980 --> 02:55:38,891

gonna post this up in Twitter you tell

3747

02:55:44,341 --> 02:55:40,990

me I'm gonna hang out here in the bunker

3748

02:55:46,381 --> 02:55:44,351

for a few minutes after the show and you

3749

02:55:49,161 --> 02:55:46,391

tell me what I'm looking at that's all

3750

02:55:57,570 --> 02:55:49,171

that's it that's it here we go

3751

02:55:59,820 --> 02:55:57,580

Airport in the Gulf of California and

3752

02:56:02,791 --> 02:55:59,830

you tell me I don't know I really

3753

02:56:05,961 --> 02:56:02,801

everybody I don't know and and I was

3754

02:56:10,310 --> 02:56:05,971

goofing around and and found this and

3755

02:56:12,930 --> 02:56:10,320

and zoomed in and I spent about a week

3756

02:56:14,371 --> 02:56:12,940

trying to investigate this and and

3757

02:56:18,241 --> 02:56:14,381

figure out what I was actually looking

3758

02:56:21,841 --> 02:56:18,251

at here and it looks like I don't know I

3759

02:56:25,560 --> 02:56:21,851

don't know I spent so much time looking

3760

02:56:28,171 --> 02:56:25,570

at images under the water obviously this

3761

02:56:32,131 --> 02:56:28,181

goes back to the Malibu base and when I

3762

02:56:34,501 --> 02:56:32,141

found this I I was going up and down the

3763

02:56:36,661 --> 02:56:34,511

coast I was trying to look at and trying

3764

02:56:39,149 --> 02:56:36,671

to find duplicates of the Malibu

3765

02:56:41,429 --> 02:56:39,159

underwater base and then I found

3766

02:56:43,769 --> 02:56:41,439

I don't know what to make of it you tell

3767

02:56:45,359 --> 02:56:43,779

me what do you think it is I've told

3768

02:56:47,699 --> 02:56:45,369

everybody where it is you could look at

3769

02:56:49,500 --> 02:56:47,709

the cities here there it is it's clear

3770

02:56:51,510 --> 02:56:49,510

there's the Gulf of California it's

3771

02:56:58,170 --> 02:56:51,520

right above Cabo San Lucas it's in

3772

02:57:00,659 --> 02:56:58,180

between Baja California and Mexico and

3773

02:57:02,760 --> 02:57:00,669

there's the cities there's the location

3774

02:57:05,609 --> 02:57:02,770

and you can see the sides it's about 50

3775

02:57:08,729 --> 02:57:05,619

miles by 20 miles and that to me looks

3776

02:57:10,349 --> 02:57:08,739

like an ancient airport of some kind and

3777

02:57:13,199 --> 02:57:10,359

it looks like everybody's got it up

3778

02:57:13,979 --> 02:57:13,209

there and you tell me yeah that is odd

3779

02:57:15,899 --> 02:57:13,989

isn't it

3780

02:57:19,050 --> 02:57:15,909

I'm looking at everybody's reactions you

3781

02:57:21,960 --> 02:57:19,060

tell me I have no clue but that is

3782

02:57:23,969 --> 02:57:21,970

interesting right there so there you go

3783

02:57:27,179 --> 02:57:23,979

I'll put all of you of fate or knots on

3784

02:57:30,800 --> 02:57:27,189

this you guys go check it out blow it up

3785

02:57:34,199 --> 02:57:30,810

and get your screenshots look at it in

3786

02:57:35,550 --> 02:57:34,209

satellite Pro 2 as well and with that

3787

02:57:37,710 --> 02:57:35,560

I'm gonna get out of here I've got a

3788

02:57:41,489 --> 02:57:37,720

great weekend lined up over on coast to

3789

02:57:44,099 --> 02:57:41,499

coast am and I'll see they're both

3790

02:57:48,239 --> 02:57:44,109

Saturday and Sunday night Oh somebody

3791

02:57:51,210 --> 02:57:48,249

posted Dani and Brinkley Sunday night is

3792

02:57:54,479 --> 02:57:51,220

Veterans Day and Daniel just like last

3793

02:57:58,649 --> 02:57:54,489

year with me over on coasts he's there

3794

02:58:01,380 --> 02:57:58,659

every single year send our prayers he is

3795

02:58:04,019 --> 02:58:01,390

gonna spend a few minutes with me over

3796

02:58:07,319 --> 02:58:04,029

at coast and then we will I'll let

3797

02:58:08,909 --> 02:58:07,329

Daniel tell you his story about what's

3798

02:58:11,040 --> 02:58:08,919

going on and that'll be Sunday night

3799

02:58:13,170 --> 02:58:11,050

over on coast to coast there you go I am

3800

02:58:15,809 --> 02:58:13,180

your host Jimmy Church and that will

3801
02:58:18,570 --> 02:58:15,819
wrap another episode here on day two

3802
02:58:20,430 --> 02:58:18,580
black Boehner night with all of you

3803
02:58:22,590 --> 02:58:20,440
truly my favorite night of the week hey

3804
02:58:25,200 --> 02:58:22,600
Dana blacks executive producers ritika

3805
02:58:27,511 --> 02:58:25,210
Maria shows produced by Hill J Palmer at

3806
02:58:30,390 --> 02:58:27,521
a Denison Bob announcers our Steve

3807
02:58:33,261 --> 02:58:30,400
harder Jean fatale mark D Koval what

3808
02:58:36,620 --> 02:58:33,271
master drew the geek music doug aldrich

3809
02:58:38,910 --> 02:58:36,630
intro space boys space boy music.com

3810
02:58:43,110 --> 02:58:38,920
fade to black is produced by kjsurya

3811
02:58:46,051 --> 02:58:43,120
productions indication as k GRA the

3812
02:58:49,020 --> 02:58:46,061
planet thank you - Teresa Ian eros

3813
02:58:51,360 --> 02:58:49,030

tonight coming in that was a pretty good

3814

02:58:53,310 --> 02:58:51,370

premiere wasn't it and everybody that

3815

02:58:55,680 --> 02:58:53,320

tweeted and called in tonight thank you

3816

02:58:57,511 --> 02:58:55,690

so much spawn cast own a copyright a

3817

02:58:59,100 --> 02:58:57,521

2018 buy fade to black in the game

3818

02:59:01,170 --> 02:58:59,110

changer Network the cannot be

3819

02:59:02,970 --> 02:59:01,180

rebroadcast download a copy der used

3820

02:59:04,801 --> 02:59:02,980

anywhere in the known universe without

3821

02:59:06,930 --> 02:59:04,811

written permission from fade to black or

3822

02:59:08,850 --> 02:59:06,940

the game changer Network army on Jimmy

3823

02:59:12,240 --> 02:59:08,860

Church I'm gonna hang out on Twitter for

3824

02:59:15,170 --> 02:59:12,250

a few more minutes until Saturday night

3825

02:59:30,050 --> 02:59:15,180

on coast everybody be safe

